# **PROTOCOLS**

TO THE EEC-TUNISIA
COOPERATION AGREEMENT
AND
OTHER BASIC TEXTS



# **PROTOCOLS**

TO THE EEC-TUNISIA
COOPERATION AGREEMENT
AND
OTHER BASIC TEXTS

## This publication is also available in:

```
ES ISBN 92-824-0747-0
DA ISBN 92-824-0748-9
DE ISBN 92-824-0749-7
GR ISBN 92-824-0750-0
FR ISBN 92-824-0752-7
IT ISBN 92-824-0753-5
NL ISBN 92-824-0754-3
PT ISBN 92-824-0755-1
```

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1990

ISBN 92-824-0751-9

Catalogue number: BX-57-89-289-EN-C

© ECSC-EEC-EAEC, Brussels • Luxembourg, 1990

Reproduction is authorized, except for commercial purposes, provided the source is acknowledged

Printed in Belgium

# **CONTENTS**

	Page
Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the EEC and the Republic of Tunisia consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the Community (signed in Brussels on 20 July 1983)	1
Preamble	2
Title I: Adjustments	6
Title II: Transitional measures	6
Title III: General and final provisions	12
Annex I	14
Annex II	30
Joint Declaration by the Delegation of the EEC and the Tunisian Delegation	34
Protocol to the Agreement between the Member States of the ECSC and the Republic of Tunisia consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the Community (signed in Brussels on 20 July 1983, entered into force on 1 December 1988)	35
Preamble	36
Title I: Adjustments	37
Title II: Transitional measures	38
Title III: General and final provisions	41
Additional Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the EEC and the Republic of Tunisia (signed in Brussels on 26 May 1987)	43
Annex	50
Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the Additional Protocol	52
Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties concerning new potatoes falling within CCT subheading 07 01 A II ex a)	52
Declaration by the Representative of the Federal Republic of Germany on the definition of German nationality	52
Declaration by the Representative of Federal Republic of Germany on the application of the Additional Protocol to Berlin	52

Ш

	Page
Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the EEC and the Republic of Tunisia consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the Community (signed in Brussels on 26 May 1987)	53
Preambl <b>e</b>	54
Title I: Adjustments	59
Chapter I: Provisions applicable to the Kingdom of Spain	59 59
Chapter II: Provisions applicable to the Portuguese Republic	72
Title III: General and final provisions	84
Annexes I to XVI	86
Protocol to the Agreement between the Member States of the ECSC and the Republic of Tunisia consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the Community (signed in Brussels on 26 May 1987)	181
Preamble	182
Title I: Adjustments	184
Title II: Transitional measures	185
Title III: General and final provisions	189
Declaration by the Representative of the Federal Republic of Germany on the definition of German nationality	191
Declaration by the Representative of the Federal Republic of Germany on the application of the Protocols to Berlin	192
(Second) Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the EEC and the Republic of Tunisia	193
(Third) Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the EEC and the Re- public of Tunisia	201
Decision No 1/78 of the EEC-Tunisia Cooperation Council laying down the rules of procedure of the Cooperation Council set up under the Cooperation Agreement between the EEC and the Republic of Tunisia (as amended by Decision No 1/89)	211

Protocol
to the Cooperation Agreement
between the European Economic Community
and the Republic of Tunisia
consequent on the accession
of the Hellenic Republic to the Community

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Whose States are Contracting Parties to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES, of the one part, and

THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA,

of the other part,

HAVING REGARD to the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Communities on 1st January 1981,

HAVING REGARD to the Co-operation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia, signed at Tunis on 25 April 1976, hereinafter called the "Agreement",

HAVE DECIDED to determine by common accord the adjustments and transitional measures to the Agreement consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Economic Community and to conclude this Protocol, and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

#### HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS:

Paul NOTERDAEME,

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the European Communities;

## HER MAJESTY THE QULEN OF DENMARK:

Gunnar RIBERHOLDT,

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the European Communities;

## THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY:

Gisbert POENSGEN,

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Permanent Representative to the European Communities;

## THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC:

Nikos DIMADIS,

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Permanent Representative to the European Communities;

## THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

Jacques LEPRETTE,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the European Communities;

## THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND:

Andrew O'ROURKE,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the European Communities;

## THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC:

Renato RUGGIERO,
Ambassador,
Permanent Representative to the European Communities;

## HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG:

Jean DONDELINGER,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the European Communities;

## HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS:

M.H.J.Ch. RUTTEN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the European Communities;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND:

Sir Michael BUTLER KCMG, Ambassador, Permanent Representative to the European Communities;

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Nikos DIMADIS, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Permanent Representative of the Hellenic Republic, Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee;

Dieter FRISCH,
Director-General for Development,
Commission of the European Communities;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA:

Noureddine HACKED, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Head of the Representation of the Republic of Tunisia to the European Economic Community;

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

#### ARTICLE 1

The Hellenic Republic hereby becomes party to the Agreement and to the Declarations annexed to the Final Act, signed at Tunis on 25 April 1976.

## TITLE I

## Adjustments

## ARTICLE 2

The text of the Agreement, including the Annexes and Protocols which form an integral part thereof and the declarations annexed to the Final Act, shall be drawn up in Greek, and shall be authentic in the same way as the original texts. The Co-operation Council shall approve the Greek text.

## TITLE II

## Transitional Measures

## ARTICLE 3

For the products listed in Annex I, the Hellenic Republic shall progressively abolish customs duties on imports of products originating in Tunisia in accordance with the following timetable:

- on the date of this Protocol's entry into force, each duty shall be reduced to 60% of the basic duty,
- the three other reductions of 20% each shall be made on:

- 1st January 1984,
  - 1st January 1985,
  - 1st January 1986.

- 1. For the products listed in Annex I, the basic duty to which the successive reductions as provided for in Article 3 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the duty actually applied by the Hellenic Republic in respect of Tunisia on 1 July 1980.
- 2. However, in respect of matches falling within heading No 36.06 of the Common Customs Tariff of the European Communities, the basic duty shall be 17,2% ad valorem.

## ARTICLE 5

1. For the products listed in Annex I, the Hellenic Republic shall progressively abolish charges having an equivalent effect to customs duties on imports of products originating in Tunisia in accordance with the following timetable:

- on the date of this Protocol's entry into force, each charge shall be reduced to 60% of the basic rate.
- the three other reductions of 20% each shall be made on:
  - 1st January 1984,
  - 1st January 1985,
  - 1st January 1986.
- 2. The basic rate to which the successive reductions as provided for in paragraph 1 are to be applied, shall, for each product, be the rate applied by the Hellenic Republic on 31 December 1980 in respect of the Community of Nine.
- 3. Any charge having equivalent effect to a customs duty on imports introduced as from 1st January 1979, in trade between Greece and Tunisia shall be abolished.

If the Hellenic Republic suspends or reduces duties or taxes of equivalent effect on products imported from the Community of Nine, more quickly than provided for in the aforesaid timetable, the Hellenic Republic shall also suspend or reduce, by the same percentage those duties or tariffs of equivalent effect on products originating in Tunisia.

- 1. The variable component which the Hellenic Republic may apply to products covered by Council Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 of 11 November 1980 laying down the trade arrangements applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products, originating in Tunisia, shall be adjusted by the compensatory amount applied in trade between the Community of Nine and Greece.
- 2. For the products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 and also listed in Annex I to this Protocol, the Hellenic Republic shall abolish, in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 3, the difference between:
- the fixed component of the duty to be applied by the Hellenic Republic upon accession, and
- the duty (other than the variable component) resulting from the provisions of the Agreement.

## ARTICLE 8

In the case of products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community the preferential rates provided for or calculated shall be applied to the duties actually levied by the Hellenic Republic in respect of third countries as laid down in Article 64 of the 1979 Act of Accession.

In no case should Greek imports from Tunisia benefit from rates of duty more favourable than those applied to products from the Community of Nine.

## ARTICLE 9

- 1. The Hellenic Republic may retain quantitative restrictions until 31 December 1985 on products listed in Annex II to this Protocol originating in Tunisia.
- 2. The restrictions referred to in paragraph 1 shall take the form of quotas. The quotas for 1983 are listed in Annex II.
- 3. The minimum rate of progressive increase for such quotas shall be 25% at the beginning of each year for quotas expressed in European units of account (EUA), and 20% at the beginning of each year for quotas expressed in terms of volume. Such increase shall be added to each quota and the next increase calculated on the basis of the total thus obtained.

However, with regard to motor coaches and buses and other vehicles falling within subheading ex 87.02 A I of the Common Customs Tariff of the European Communities the quota shall be raised by 20% a year.

- 4. Where it is found that imports into Greece of a product listed in Annex II have for two consecutive years been less than 90% of the quota, the Hellenic Republic shall liberalize imports of that product originating in Tunisia if the product in question is at that time liberalized towards the Community of Nine.
- 5. If the Hellenic Republic liberalizes imports of a product listed in Annex II from the Community of Nine or increases a quota applicable to the Community of Nine, beyond the minimum rate as laid down in paragraph 3, the Hellenic Republic shall also liberalize imports of that product originating in Tunisia or increase the quota proportionally.
- 6. Regarding licences for imports of products listed in Annex II and originating in Tunisia the Hellenic Republic shall apply the same administrative rules and practices as applied to such imports originating in the Community of Nine, with the exception of the quota for fertilisers falling within heading Nos 31.02, 31.03 and subheading Nos 31.05 A I, II and IV of the Common Customs Tariff of the European Communities, where the Hellenic Republic may apply the rules and practices relevant to the exclusive marketing rights.

1. Import deposits and cash payments in force in Greece on 31 December 1980 with regard to products originating in Tunisia shall be eliminated in accordance with the following timetable:

- on the date of this Protocol's entry into force: 75%
   1st January 1984 : 25%
- 2. As regards products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, charges having an effect equivalent to customs duties and measures having an effect equivalent to quantitative restrictions (import deposits, system of cash payments, validation of invoices, etc.) shall be abolished by the Hellenic Republic on the date of entry into force of this Protocol in respect of products originating in Tunisia in accordance with Article 65 of the 1979 Act of Accession.
- 3. If the Hellenic Republic reduces towards the Community of Nine a rate of import deposits or cash payments more quickly than according to the timetable contained in paragraph 1, the Hellenic Republic shall make the same reduction with regard to imports originating in Tunisia.

## TITLE III

# General and Final Provisions

#### ARTICLE 11

The Co-operation Council shall make any amendments which may be necessary to the origin rules consequent upon the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Communities.

The Annexes to this Protocol form an integral part thereof. This Protocol forms an integral part of the Agreement.

## ARTICLE 13

This Protocol will be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following that of the notification by the Contracting Parties of the completion of such procedures.

## ARTICLE 14

This Protocol is drawn up, in duplicate, in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ANNEX I

List of products referred to in Article 3

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
Chapter 13	
ex 13.02	Incense
ex 13.03	Pectates
Chapter 14	
ex 14.05	Valonia, gall nuts
Chapter 15	
ex 15.05	Wool grease stearin
ex 15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including fats from bones and waste), excluding neat's foot oil
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown or polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified
15.10	Fatty acids, acid oils from refining, fatty alcohols
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes
ex 15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured
ex 15.17	Degras
Chapter 17	
ex 17.02	Lactose and lactose syrup containing in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of the pure product; glucose and glucose syrup containing in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of the pure product
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations, excluding heading Nos 18.01 and 18.02
Chapter 19	
ex 19.02	Malt extract
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)
ex 19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations, excluding heading Nos 21.05 and 21.07
Chapter 22	
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters, ice and snow
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07
22.03	Beer made from malt
22.06	Vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts
ex 22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80 % vol or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol neutral spirits) of any strength, excluding those derived from agricultural products listed in Annex II to the Treaty
ex 22.09	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of less than 80 % vol, excluding ethyl alcohol derived from agricultural products listed in Annex II to the Treaty; liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as concentrated extracts) for the manufacture of beverages
Chapter 24	
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences
Chapter 25	
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker
ex 25.30	Crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of $H_3BO_3$ calculated on the dry weight
ex 25.32	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed rogether; santorin, pozzolana, trass and similar earths, used in making hydraulic cements, whether or not powdered
Chapter 27	
27.05 bis	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
ex 27.10	Mineral oils and greases for lubricating purposes

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
ex 27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, excluding propane of a purity not less than 99 % use other than as a power or heating fuel
27.12	Petroleum jelly
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
Chapter 28	
ex 28.01	Chlorine
ex 28.04	Hydrogen, oxygen (including ozone) and nitrogen
ex 28.06	Hydrochloric acid
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water)
28.15	Sulphides or non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium
ex 28.19	Zinc oxide
ex 28.20	Artificial corundum
28.22	Manganese oxides
ex 28.23	Iron oxides, including earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as $Fe_2{\rm O}_3$
ex 28.27	Red lead and litharge
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts
ex 28.30	Magnesium chloride, calcium chloride
ex 28.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilized with organic substances; sulphoxylates
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
ex 28.38	Sodium, barium, iron, zinc, magnesium and aluminium sulphates; alums
ex 28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates, excluding bibasic lead phosphate
ex 28.42	Carbonates, including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbonate, excluding lead hydrocarbonate (white lead)
ex 28.44	Mercury fulminate
ex 28.45	Sodium silicate and potassium silicate, including commercial grades
ex 28.46	Refined borax
ex 28.48	Arsenites and arsenates
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)
ex 28.56	Silicon, boron and calcium carbides
ex 28.58	Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity
Chapter 29	
ex 29.01	Hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels; naphtalene and anthracene
ex 29.04	Amyl alcohols
29 06	Phenois and phenoi-alcohols
ex 29.08	Dipentyl ether (diamyl ether), diethyl ether, anethole
ex 29.14	Palmitic, stearic and oleic acids and their water-soluble salts; anhydrides
ex 29.16	Tartaric, citric and gallic acids, calcium tartrate
ex 29.21	Nitroglycerine
ex 29.42	Nicotine sulphate
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading Nos 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42
Chapter 30	,
ex 30.02	Antisera
ex 30.63	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments), excluding the following products:
,	— Anti-asthmatic cigarettes
	<ul> <li>Quinine, cinchonine, quinidine and their salts, whether or not in the form of proprietary products</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Morphine, cocaine and other narcotics, whether or not in the form of proprietary products</li> </ul>
	- Antibiotics and preparations based on antibiotics
	- Vitamins and preparations based on vitamins
į	— Sulphonamides, hormones and preparations based on hormones

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
Chapter 31	
ex 31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, excluding:
	— Basic-slag
	<ul> <li>Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates (thermo phosphates and fused phosphates) and calcined natural aluminium calcium phosphates</li> </ul>
	— Calcium hydrogen phosphate containing not less than 0.2 % of fluorine
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
Chapter 32	
ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin
ex 32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo, henna and chlorophyll) or of animal origin, excluding cochineal extract and kermes
ex 32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs and excluding artificial indigo); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre
32.06	Colour lakes
ex: 32.07	Other colouring matter, excluding:
	(a) inorganic pigments or pigments of mineral origin, whether or not containing other substances facilitating dyeing, based on cadmium salts,
	(b) chrome colours and Prussian blue; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter
32.11	Prepared driers

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks
Chapter 33	
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes, excluding essences of roses, rosemary, eucalyptus, sandalwood and cedar; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration
ex 33.06	Eau de Cologne and other toilet waters; cosmetics and products for the care of the skin, hair and nails; toothpowders and toothpastes, products for oral hygiene; room deodotisers, prepared, whether or not perfumed
Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waves, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and 'dental waxes'
Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations
Chapter 37	
37.03	Sensitized paper; paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed
Chapter 38	
38.03	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black
38.09	Wood tar; wood rar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No 38.18); wood crossote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products
ex 38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, rat poisons, pesticides and similar products, put up in the form of articles such as sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers, sticks coated with hexachlorodyclohexane (BHC) and the like; preparations consisting of an active product (such as DDT) mixed with other materials and put up in aerosol containers ready for use
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products
ex 38.19	Preparations known as 'liquids for hydraulic transmission' (in particular for hydraulic brakes) containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC	Description
Chapter 39	
ex 39.02	Polyvinyl chloride
ex 39.01 ex 39.02 ex 39.03 ex 39.04 ex 39.05 ex 39.06	Polystyrene in all its forms; other plastic materials, cellulose ethers and esters, artificial resins, excluding:  (a) those in the form of granules, flakes, powders, waste and scrap to be used as raw materials for the manufacture of the products mentioned in this Chapter  (b) ion exchangers
ex 39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06, excluding fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frame and handles, and spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12
Chapter 40	Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof, excluding heading Nos 40.01, 40.02, 40.03 and 40.04, latex (ex 40.06), solutions and dispersions (ex 40.06), protective clothing for surgeons and radiologists and divers' suits (ex 40.13), and bulk forms or blocks, scrap, waste and powder of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) (ex 40.15).
Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather, excluding parchment-dressed leather and articles falling within heading Nos 41.04 and 41.09
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)
Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal, excluding heading No 44.07, articles of fibre building board (ex 44.21, ex 44.23, ex 44.27, ex 44.28), spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 (ex 44.26) and wood paving blocks (ex 44.28)
Chapter 45	
45.03	Articles of natural cork
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork
Chaprer 46	Manufacture of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork, excluding plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips (ex 46.02)

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description
Chapter 48	
ex 48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets, excluding the following products;
	— Ordinary newsprint made from chemical and mechanical pulp, weighing not more than $60~\text{g/m}^2$
	- Magazine paper
	— Cigarette paper
	— Tissue paper
	Filter paper
	Cellulose wadding
	Hand-made paper and paperboard
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets
48.04	Composite paper or paperhoard (made by sticking flat layers rogether with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets
ел 48 05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets) embossed in rolls or sheets
ex 48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49) in rolls or sheets, excluding squared paper, gold paper or silver paper and imitations thereof, transfer paper, indicator paper and unsensitized photographic paper
ex 48.13	Carbon paper
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery
ex 48.15	Other paper or paperboard, cut to size or shape, excluding cigarette paper tapes for teletype machines, perforated tapes for monotype machines and calculating machines, filter papers and filter boards (including those for cigarette filter rips) and gummed strip
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC	Description
ex 48.21	Lamp shades; tablecloths and serviettes, handkerchiefs and towels; dishes, plates, cups, table-mats, hottle-mats, glass mats
Chapter 49	
ex 49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures and leaflets in the Greek language
ex 49.03	Children's picture books and painting books, printed wholly or partly in the Greek language
ex 49.07	Stamps not intended for public service
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings
ex 49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks, but excluding calendars intended for publicity purposes, in other languages than Greek
ex 49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs, but excluding the following articles:
	Theatrical and photographic studio scenery
	Printed matter for publicity purposes (including travel publicity), printed in other languages than Greek
Chapter 50	Silk and waste silk
Chapter 51	Man-made fibres (continuous)
Chapter 52	Metallized textiles
Chapter 53	Wool and other animal hair, excluding raw, bleached and undyed products of heading Nos 53.01, 53.02, 53.03 and 53.04
Chapter 54	Flax and ramie, excluding heading No 54.01
Chapter 55	Cotton
Chapter 56	Man-made fibres (discontinuous)
Chapter 57	Other vegetable textile materials, excluding No 57.01; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn
Chapter 58	Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery
Chapter 59	Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)				
Chapter 60	Knitted and crocheted goods			
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted crocheted goods			
Chapter 62	Other made up textile articles, excluding fans and hand screens (ex 62.05)			
Chapter 63	Old clothing and other textile articles; rags			
Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like, parts of such articles			
Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof			
Chapter 66				
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, an garden and similar umbrellas)			
Chapter 67	•			
ex 67.01	Feather dusters			
67.92	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificia flowers, foliage or fruit			
Chapter 68				
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or o pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of othe materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artifical abrasives, or of pottery			
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, or paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up			
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances			
68.10	Articles of plastering material			
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not			
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like			
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials			

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description			
Chapter 69	Ceramic products, excluding heading Nos 69.01, 69.02, other than bricks win basis of magnesite and of magnesito-chromite, 69.03, 69.04 and 69.05, uter and apparatus for laboratory and industrial use, containers for the transpor acids and other chemical products and articles, of a kind used in agriculture heading No 69.09, and porcelain articles of heading Nos 69.10, 69.13 and 69			
Chapter 70				
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass) whether figured or not, in rectangles			
70. <b>05</b>	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass) in rectangles			
ex 70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked, excluding non-wired glass for mirrors			
ex 70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; leaded lights and the like			
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not			
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed			
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass			
ex 70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses, excluding fire-resisting glassware of a kind commonly used for table or kitchen purposes, with a low coefficient of expansion, similar to Pyrex or Durex			
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass			
ex 70.15	Glass of a kind used for sun glasses (but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like			
ex 70.16	Multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms			
ex 70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated, excluding glassware for chemical laboratories; glass ampoules			
ex 70.21	Other articles of glass, excluding articles for industry			
Chapter 71				
ex 71.12	Articles of jewellery, of silver (including silvergilt or platinum-plated silver), or rolled precious metal on base metal			

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description			
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious n or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No 71.12			
ex 71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal, excluding articles ar utensils for workshops and laboratories			
71.16	Imitation jewellery			
Chapter 73	Iron and steel and articles thereof, excluding:			
	(a) Products within the jurisdiction of the European Coal and Steel Community, falling within heading Nos 73.01, 73.02, 73.03, 73.05, 73.06, 73.07, 73.08, 73.09, 73.10, 73.11, 73.12, 73.13, 73.15 and 73.16			
	(b) Products falling within heading Nos 73.02, 73.05, 73.07 and 73.16 which are not within the jurisdiction of the European Coal and Steel Community			
	(c) Heading Nos 73.04, 73.17, 73.19, 73.30, 73.33 and 73.34 and springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel, for railway coaches, of heading No 73.35			
Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof, excluding copper alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel and articles falling within heading Nos 74.01, 74.02, 74.06 and 74.11			
Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof, excluding heading Nos 76.01 and 76.05 a spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 (ex 76.16)			
Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof			
Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof, excluding heading Nos 79.01, 79.02 and 79.03			
Chapter 82				
ex 82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry			
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)			
ex 82.04	Portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated); articles for domestic use			
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06, and blades therefor			
ex 82.11	Safety razor blades and blanks theteof			
ex 82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives), excluding hand-operated clippers and parts thereof			
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware			
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading Nos 82.09, 82.13 and 82.14			

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description			
Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal, excluding heading No 83.08, statuettes other ornaments of a kind used indoors (ex 83.06) and beads and spans (ex 83.09)			
Chapter 84				
ex 84.06	Spark ignition engines, petrol driven of a cylinder capacity of 220 cc or more; internal combustion engines, semi diesel type; internal combustion engines, diesel type, of 37 kW or less; engines for motor-cycles and auto-cycles			
ex 84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices			
ex 84.11	Air pumps and vacuum pumps (including motor and turbo-pumps); fans, blower and the like, with integral motors, weighing less than 150 kg and fans or blowers without motor, weighing 100 kg or less			
ex 84.12	Air-conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air, for domestic use			
ex 84.14	Bakery ovens and parts thereof			
ex 84.15	Refrigerating cabinets and other refrigerating plant, equipped with a refrigerating unit			
ex 84.17	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical			
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing-machine weights of all kinds			
ex 84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, for domestic use; similar hand operated appliances for agricultural use; truck mounted, weighing 60 kg or less			
ex 84.24	Ploughs designed for tractor or animal draught, weighing 700 kg or less; ploughs designed for mounting on tractors, with two or three shares or discs; harrows designed for tractor or animal draught, with fixed framework and fixed teeth; disc harrows, weighing 700 kg or less			
ex 84.25	Threshers; maize huskers and maize threshers; harvesting machinery, animal drawn; straw or fodder presses; fanning mills and similar machines for screening seeds and cereal graders			
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine making, cider making, fruit juice preparation or the like			
ex 84.28	Seed crushing machines; farm-type milling machines			
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm-type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables			
ex 84.34	Printing type			
ex 84.38	Shuttles; reeds for looms			
ex 84.40	Washing machines, whether or not electric, for domestic use			

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description			
ex 84.47	Machine tools for sawing and planing wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulce hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other machines falling within heading No 84.49			
ex 84.56	Machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping ceramic paste, unhardene cements, plastering materials or other mineral products			
ex 84.59	Oil presses and mills; machines for stearin soap manufacture			
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically-controlled valves			
ex 84.63	Speed reducers			
Chapter 85				
ex 85.01	Generators of 20 kVA output or less; motors of 74 kW or less; rotary converted of 37 kW or less; transformers and static converters other than for radio-broadcasting, radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic and television receivers			
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries			
85.04	Electric accumulators			
ex 85.06	Room fans			
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling with heading No 85.09			
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon			
ex 85.17	Electric sound signalling apparatus			
ex 85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp holders and junction boxes)			
ex 85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps, excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps			
ex 85.21	Cathode-ray tubes for television sets			
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors			
85.25	Insulators of any material			

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description			
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No 85.25			
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulation material			
Chapter 87				
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the public transport of persons and motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials (excluding chassis mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 87)			
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.0 87.02 or 87.03			
ex 87.06	Chassis without engines, and parts thereof			
ex 87.11	Invalid carriages (other than motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled)			
ex 87.12	Parts and accessories of invalid carriages (other than motorized or otherwis mechanically propelled)			
87.13	Baby carriages and parts thereof			
Chapter 89				
ex 89.01	Lighters and barges; tankers designed to be towed; sailing vessels; inflatable boats of artificial plastic materials			
Chapter 90				
ex 90.01	Ophthalmic lenses			
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like			
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other			
ex 90.26	Meters for hand-operated petrol pumps and water meters (volumetric and tachometric)			
Chapter 92				
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording			
Chapter 93				
ex 93.04	Sporting guns and rifles			
ex 93.07	Wads for shotguns; sporting cartridges, cartridges for revolvers, pistols and walking-stick guns, ball or shot cartridges for target-shooting guns of calibres up to 9 mm; cartridge cases for sporting guns and sporting rifles, of metal and paperboard; bullets, shot and buckshot for sporting guns and sporting rifles			

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (NCCC)	Description	
Chapter 94	Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions similar stuffed furnishings, excluding heading No 94.02	
Chapter 96	Brooms, brushes, powder puffs and sieves, excluding prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making of heading No 96.01 and articles falling within headin Nos 96.05 and 96.06	
Chapter 97		
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles an tricycles, and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	
97.02	Dolls	
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	
ex 97.05	Streamers and confetti	
Chapter 98	Miscellaneous manufactured articles, excluding stylograph pens falling within heading No 98.03 and excluding heading Nos 98.04, 98.10, 98.11, 98.14 and 98.15	

# ANNEX II

CCT heading No	Description	Quotas for the period 1 January to 31 December 1983		983
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous	2	000	tonnes
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic	2	000	tonnes
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:	2	000	tonnes
	A. Other fertilizers:			
	Containing the three fertilizing substances: nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium			
	Containing the two fertilizing substances: nitrogen and phosphorus			
	IV. Others			
ex 73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No 84.01) and radiators, for central heating not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
	— Boilers for central heating	20 00	O EUA	
ex 84.01	Steam and other vapour-generating boilers (excluding central heating hot-water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:			
	— Of a power of 32 MW or less	1 50	O EUA	
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:			
	C. Other engines:			
	ex II. Compression ignition engines:			
	— Of a power of less than 37 kW	3 000	EUA	
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain screw, band and similar kinds:			
	1			

CCT heading No	Description	Quotas for the period 1 January to 31 December 1983
84.10 (cont'd)	ex A. Delivery pumps fitted, or designed to be fitted, with a measuring device, other than pumps for dispensing fuel  B. Other pumps  C. Liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds	30 000 EUA
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:  ex B. Other:  — Parts of steel, for cement ovens	1 000 EUA
ex 84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing-machine weights of all kinds, other than:  — Baby scales  — Precision scales graduated in grams for domestic use  — Weighing-machine weights of all kinds	3 200 EUA
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:  A. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters:  ex II. Other:  — Motors of an output of not less than 370 W and not mote than 15 000 W  ex C. Parts:  — For motors of an output of not less than 370 and not more than 15 000 W	30 000 EUA
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	

CCT heading No	Description	Quotas for the period 1 January to 31 December 1 983
85.15 (cont'd)	A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:	
	ex III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:	
	— Television	10 000 EUA
	C. Parts:	)
	1. Cabinets and cases:	
	ex a) Of wood:	
	For television receivers	
	ex b) Of other materials:	} 15 000 EUA
	For television receivers	
	ex III. Other:	
	Chassis for television receivers and their parts.     assembled or mounted	
	Printed circuit boards for television receivers	J
ex 85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:	
	— Cables for television aerials	30 000 EUA
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09):	
	A. For the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods:	
	<ol> <li>With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:</li> </ol>	
	ex a) Motor vehicles and buses with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cc or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cc or more:  — Complete motor buses and coaches	) 100 000 EUA
	ex b) Other:	
	Complete, with a seating capacity of more than six	

CCT heading No	Description	Quotas for the period 1 January to 31 December 1983
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:  ex A. Bodies and cabs of metal for the industrial assembly of:  — Agricultural walking tractors falling within subheading 87.01 A,  — Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of more than six and less than 15,  — Motor vehicles for the transport of goods of materials, with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cc or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cc,  — Special purpose motor lorries and vans of heading No 87.03 (a)  ex B. Other:  — Bodies and cabs of metal, other than for motor vehicles for the transport of persons, with a seating capacity of six or less	1 000 EUA

<sup>(</sup>a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Protocol
to the Agreement between the Member States
of the European Coal and Steel Community
and the Republic of Tunisia
consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic
to the Community

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

IRELAND,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

being members of the European Coal and Steel Community, of the one part,

and THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA,

of the other part,

HAVING REGARD to the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Communities on 1 January 1981,

HAVING REGARD to the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, of the one part, and the Republic of Tunisia of the other part, signed at Tunis on 25 April 1976, hereinafter called the "Agreement",

HAVE DECIDED to determine by common accord the adjustments and transitional measures to the Agreement consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Coal and Steel Community

and TO CONCLUDE THIS PROTOCOL:

### ARTICLE 1

The Hellenic Republic hereby becomes party to the Agreement.

## TITLE I

## Adjustments

### ARTICLE 2

The text of the Agreement including the annex, which forms an integral part thereof, shall be drawn up in Greek, and shall be authentic in the same way as the original text. The Joint Committee shall approve the Greek version.

## TITLE II

## Transitional measures

## ARTICLE 3

For the products covered by the Agreement, the Hellenic Republic shall progressively abolish custom duties applicable to imports of products originating in Tunisia in accordance with the following timetable:

- on the date of this Protocol's entry into force, each duty shall be reduced to 60% of the basic duty,
- the three other reductions of 20% each shall be made on:
  - 1 January 1984,
  - 1 January 1985,
  - 1 January 1986.

## ARTICLE 4

The basic duty to which the successive reductions as provided for in Article 3 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the duty actually applied on 1 July 1980 by the Hellenic Republic with regard to the Republic of Tunisia.

## ARTICLE 5

- 1. The Hellenic Republic shall progressively abolish charges having equivalent effect to customs duties on products originating in Tunisia in accordance with the following timetable:
- on the date of this Protocol's entry into force, each charge shall be reduced to 60% of the basic rate,
- the three other reductions of 20% each shall be made on:
  - 1 January 1984,
  - 1 January 1985,
  - 1 January 1986.
- 2. The basic rate to which the successive reductions as provided for in paragraph 1 are to be applied, shall, for each product, be the rate applied by the Hellenic Republic on 31 December 1980 in respect of the Community of Nine.
- 3. Any charge having equivalent effect to a customs duty on imports introduced as from 1 January 1979, in trade between Greece and Tunisia shall be abolished.

## ARTICLE 6

If the Hellenic Republic suspends or reduces, more quickly than envisaged in the timetable established, duties or taxes of equivalent effect on products imported from the Community of Nine, the Hellenic Republic shall also suspend or reduce, to the same percentage, these duties or taxes of equivalent effect on products originating in Tunisia.

## ARTICLE 7

- 1. Import deposits and cash payments in force in Greece on
- 31 December 1980 with regard to imports of products originating in Tunisia shall be eliminated in accordance with the following timetable:
- from the date of this Protocol's entry into force 75%,
- 1 January 1984: 25%.
- 2. If the Hellenic Republic reduces towards the Community of Nine a rate of import deposits or cash payments more quickly than provided for in the timetable contained in paragraph 1, the Hellenic Republic shall make the same reduction with regard to imports originating in Tunisia.

## TITLE III

## General and Final provisions

## ARTICLE 8

The Joint Committee shall make any amendments which may be necessary to the origin rules consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Communities.

## ARTICLE 9

This Protocol forms an integral part of the Agreement.

### ARTICLE 10

This Protocol shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following that of the notification of the completion of the necessary procedures by the Contracting Parties.

## ARTICLE 11

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate, in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Additional Protocol
to the Cooperation Agreement
between the European Economic Community
and the Republic of Tunisia

### ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL

## to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia

THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.

of the one part, and

THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA,

of the other part,

HAVING REGARD to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia, signed at Tunis on 25 April 1976, hereinafter referred to as the 'Agreement',

CONSIDERING that the Community and Tunisia wish to strengthen still further their relations in order to take account of the new dimension created by the accession to the European Communities of Spain and Portugal, on I January 1986, and that Article 54 of the Agreement provides for the possibility of improvements in its terms,

CONSIDERING that certain rules should be foreseen to enable Tunisia's traditional export trade with the Community to be maintained,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude a Protocol adapting certain provisions of the Agreement, and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA:

WHO, having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

### Article 1

1. Customs duties applicable under the Agreement to imports into the Community of products originating in Tunisia covered by the Agreement and listed in the Annex to this Protocol shall be phased out over the same periods and at the same rates as provided jp the Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal in respect of imports into the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 of the same products from Spain and Portugal. This provision shall be applied in accordance with the rules hereinafter set out in this Article.

In the course of this phasing-out of customs duties and where the level of customs duty in force for Spanish imports into the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 differs from that for Portugal, products originating in Tunisia shall be subject to the higher of the two rates.

- 2. Where the customs duty on a product listed in the Annex is lower for Tunisia than for Spain, Portugal or both, phasing out of the duty shall commence once the duty on the same product from both Spain and Portugal has fallen below that applying to imports originating in Tunisia.
- 3. The provision of paragraphs 1 and 2 apply within the limits and the special conditions foreseen for the tariff reductions laid down in Articles 19 and 21 of the Agreement.
- 4. Customs duties on imports of products listed in the Annex and originating in Tunisia in respect of which Community tariff quotas are indicated in the said Annex shall be phased out within the limits of such quotas.

Once the volume of imports of these products exceeds the quotas, the Community shall apply the customs duties prevailing under the Agreement.

5. For the purposes of phasing out customs duties for new potatoes falling within Common Customs Tariff subheading 07.01 A II ex a) originating in Tunisia, a reference quantity of 2 600 tonnes is established.

Should the volume of imports of this product exceed the reference quantity, the Community, having regard to an annual review of trade flows which it shall carry out, may make the product in question subject to a Community tariff quota as provided for in paragraph 4, the volume of which shall be equal to the reference quantity.

6. For the products listed in the Annex other than those mentioned in paragraphs 4 and 5, the Community may establish a reference quantity as provided for in paragraph 5 if it discovers, in the light of the annual review of trade flows which it shall carry out, that the volume of imports threatens to cause difficulties on the Community market.

#### Article 2

- 1. For 1990 and for each successive marketing year, the Community shall decide, on the basis of the statistical review and analysis referred to in paragraph 2, and taking into account factors relevant to the objective of maintaining traditional trade flows in the context of enlargement, whether to adjust the entry price, referred to in Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72, for fresh oranges falling within Common Customs Tariff subheading 08.02 ex A and originating in Tunisia, within a quantitative limit of 28 000 tonnes.
- 2. From 1987 onwards and at the end of each marketing year, the Community shall carry out, on the basis of a statistical review, an analysis of the situation for oranges originating in Tunisia and exported to the Community.

For this same product, from 1989 onwards and for each subsequent year, the Community shall draw up, together with Tunisia, a forecast of production and deliveries.

3. The possible adjustment provided for in paragraph 1 refers to the sum to be deducted, in respect of customs duty, from the representative prices recorded in the Community for the purpose of calculating the entry price of this product, within the limits set out in Article 152 (2) (c) of the Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal.

### Article 3

Article 20 of the Agreement is replaced by the following:

1. Customs duties on imports into the Community of wine of fresh grapes falling within heading No ex 22.05 of the Common Customs Tariff and originating in Tunisia, applicable at the time of entry into force of the Additional Protocol dated 26 May 1987, shall be phased out in accordance with the rules set out in Article 1 of that Protocol.

This provision shall apply within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 160 000 hectolitres.

For imports in excess of the quota, customs duties of the Common Customs Tariff for the said wines shall be reduced by 80%.

- 2. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall apply provided that the prices for import, into the Community, of wine originating in Tunisia, plus the customs duties actually levied, are not less at any given time than the Community reference prices or the prices, resulting from the application of the specific provisions of paragraphs 4 and 5.
- 3. Wine of fresh grapes falling within heading No ex 22.05 of the Common Customs Tariff and originating in Tunisia which is entitled to a designation of origin under Tunisian law, listed in an Exchange of Letters concluded between the Contracting Parties and put up in containers holding two litres or less, shall be exempt from customs duties on importation into the Community within the limit of an annual Community tariff quota of 50 000 hectolitres.

For the purposes of applying this paragraph, Tunisia shall be responsible for verifying the identity of the above wines in accordance with its national rules; all the wine concerned shall be accompanied by a certificate of designation of origin issued by the relevant Tunisian authority, in accordance with the model given in Annex D to this Agreement.

The tariff exemption provided for in this paragraph shall apply once the Exchange of Letters referred to in the first subparagraph has been concluded following verification of the equivalence of Tunisian and Community legislation with regard to wine entitled to a designation of origin; it shall apply from the date fixed in that Exchange of Letters.

- 4. For wine of fresh grapes falling within heading No ex 22.05 of the Common Customs Tariff presented in containers of two litres or less and originating in Tunisia, the fixed amount added to the price referred to in Article 53 of Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 on the common organization of the market in wine shall be phased out at the rate indicated below within the limit of an annual volume of 10 000 hectolitres:
- on the entry into force of the Additional Protocol the fixed amount shall be reduced to 75 %,
- on 1 January 1988 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 62,5%,
- on 1 January 1989 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 50%,
- on 1 January 1990 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 37,5%,
- on 1 January 1991 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 25%,
- on 1 January 1992 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 12,5%,
- on 1 January 1993 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 0%.

5. The Community may fix a special frontier price for wine of fresh grapes falling within heading No ex 22.05 of the Common Customs Tariff presented in containers of more than two litres if, for the marketing year current when the Additional Protocol enters into force, it is established on the basis of information available at the end of this current marketing year that there is a fall in the level of exports of these wines to the Community compared to the previous marketing year. This latter marketing year shall serve as a reference year. For subsequent marketing years, the exports made shall be compared to the reference year.

Such special frontier price shall be fixed each year before the marketing year and shall apply within the limit of an annual volume of 150 000 hectolitres.

The situation shall be reviewed before 1 January 1990.

### Article 4

- 1. For each marketing year during the period between the date of entry into force of this Protocol and 31 December 1990, within the limit of a quantity of 46 000 tonnes per marketing year, by derogation from Article 16 (1) and (2) and Annex B of the Agreement, a special levy shall be charged on imports of unprocessed olive oil falling within subheading 15.07 A I a) or b) of the Common Customs Tariff wholly obtained in Tunisia and transported direct from that country to the Community. This levy shall be equal to the difference between the threshold price fixed in accordance with Articles 4, 9 and 10 of Regulation No 136/66/EEC and the free-at-frontier price fixed in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 38 of this Regulation.
- 2. When determining the free-at-frontier price referred to in paragraph 1, the Community shall take into consideration:
- the price guaranteed by the Tunisian Government to its producers,
- the cost involved in transporting the olive oil cif to the Community frontier crossing point.

Prices shall be adjusted to take account of any differences in quality by comparison with the designation or quality for which the threshold price was fixed.

3. Before 30 June 1990 the Community and Tunisia will, taking the Community's policy in this sector into account, review the arrangements to be applied as from 1 January 1991.

### Article 5

1. A Trade and Economic Cooperation Committee shall be set up for the purpose of improving the operation of the institutional mechanisms of the Agreement.

The committee shall facilitate:

- the regular exchange of information on trade and production data and forecasts,
- the regular exchange of information on the possibilities for cooperation in areas covered by the Agreement.

The committee shall be chaired alternately by a representative of the Commission of the European Communities and a representative of Tunisia.

2. The Cooperation Council shall determine as soon as possible the composition of this committee and how it shall function, in accordance with Article 46 (3) of the Agreement. It may also decide, where appropriate, upon the submission of reports to the Council by the committee.

### Article 6

From 1995 onwards the Community and Tunisia shall examine the results of the cooperation between the Contracting Parties in order to appraise the situation and the future development of their relations in the light of the objectives defined in the Agreement.

### Article 7

This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia.

### Article 8

- 1. This Protocol shall be ratified, accepted or approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures; the Contracting Parties shall notify each other of the completion of the procedures necessary to that end.
- 2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the month following that in which the notification provided for in paragraph 1 was given.

### Article 9

This Protocol shall be drawn up in duplicate in the Danish. Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian. Portuguese, Spanish and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

En fe de lo cual, los plenipotenciarios abajo firmantes suscriben el presente Protocolo.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne protokol.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Protokoll gesetzt.

Εις πίστωση των ανωτέρω, οι υπογεγραμμένοι πληρεξούσιοι έθεσαν τις υπογραφές τους στο παρόν πρωτόκολλο.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Protocol.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent protocole.

In fede di che, in plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente protocollo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder dit Protocol hebben gesteld.

Em fé do que, os plenipotenciários abaixo assinados apuseram as suas assinaturas no final do presente Protocolo.

Hecho en Bruselas, el ventiséis de mayo de mil novecientos ochenta y siete.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den seksogtyvende maj nitten hundrede og syvogfirs.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am sechsundzwansigsten Mai neunzehnhundertsiebenundachtzig.

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις είκοσι έξι Μαΐου χίλια εννιακόσια ογδόντα εφτά.

Done at Brussels on the twenty-sixth day of May in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty-seven.

Fait à Bruxelles, le vingt-six mai mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-sept.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì ventisei maggio millenovecentottantasette.

Gedaan te Brussel, de zesentwintigste mei negentienhonderd zevenentachtig.

Feito em Bruxelas, em vinte e seis de Maio de mil novecentos e oitenta e sete.

Por el Consejo de las Comunidades Europeas

For Rådet for De Europæiske Fællesskaber

Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

Για το Συμβούλιο των Ευρωπαϊκών Κοινοτήτων

For the Council of the European Communities

Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

Pelo Conselho das Comunidades Europeias.

ين مجلس العجمومات الاوروب

C. Cheynon

Por la República de Túnez

For Den Tunesiske Republik

Für die tunesische Republik

Για τη Δημοκρατία της Τυνησίας

For the Republic of Tunisia

Pour la République tunisienne

Per la Repubblica di Tunisia

Voor de Republiek Tunesië

Pelo República da Tunísia

هـن الجمهوريـة التونسيـــــ<del>ــــــــ</del>

## **ANNEX**

CCT heading No	Description
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:
	A. Horses:
	II. For slaughter (a)
	III. Other
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:
	A. Potatoes:
	II. New potatoes:
	ex a) From 1 January to 15 May:
	- From 1 January to 31 March (1)
	F. Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:
	1. Peas:
	ex a) From 1 September to 31 May:
	- From 1 October to 30 April
	II. Beans (Phaseolus spp.):
	ex a) From 1 October to 30 June:
	- From 1 November to 30 April
	G. Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots:
	ex II. Carrots and turnips:
	- Carrots, from 1 January to 31 March
	ex H. Onions, shallots and garlic: — Onions, from 15 February to 15 May
	ex L. Artichokes:
	— From 1 October to 31 December
	M. Tomatoes:
	ex I. From 1 November to 14 May:
	- From 15 November to 30 April
	S. Sweet peppers
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:
	B. Capers
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:
	A. For sowing:
	ex I. Peas (including chick peas) and beans (Phaseolus spp.):  — Peas
	ex III. Other:
	Broad beans and horse beans
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
	ex A. Oranges:
	— Fresh (²)
	ex B. Mandarins, including tangerines and satsumas; clementines, wilkings or other similar citrus hybrids:
	Fresh
	ex C. Lemons:
	— Fresh

<sup>(</sup>a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities of the Community.
(!) Reference quantity of 2 600 tonnes.
(2) Within the limit of a Community tariff quota of 28 000 tonnes.

CCT heading No	Description
08.08	Berries, fresh:
	A. Strawberries:
	ex II. From 1 August to 30 April:
	— From 1 November to 31 March
ex 08.09	Other fruit, fresh:
	Melons, from 1 November to 31 May
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:
	E. Other (a)
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:
	E. Tunny
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
	A. Mushrooms
	ex C. Tomatoes:
	— Peeled tomatoes
	H. Other, including mixtures
	<ul> <li>Carrots and mixtures</li> </ul>
	— Other
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:
	B. Other:
	II. Not containing added spirit:
	a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg
	ex 7. Peaches and apricots:
	- Apricots
	ex 9. Mixtures of fruit:
	— Fruit salad (¹)
	c) Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity:
	1. Of 4,5 kg or more:
	ex aa) Apricots:  — Apricot halves
	- Apricot haives - Apricot pulp (2)
	2. Of less than 4.5 kg:
	ex bb) Other fruits and mixtures of fruit:
	Apricot halves, peach halves and nectarine halves

<sup>(</sup>a) This concession is solely for seeds complying with the provisions of the Directives on the marketing of seeds and plants.
(¹) In accordance with the conditions referred to in Article 19 of the Agreement.
(²) Within the limit of the tariff quota referred to in Article 21 of the Agreement.

### Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the Additional Protocol

The Contracting Parties agree that, should the entry into force of the Additional Protocol not coincide with the start of the calendar year or, as the case may be, the seasonal year, the quantitative limits referred to in Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4 shall be applied on a pro rata basis.

The Contracting Parties further agree that the charging against quantitative limits of Community imports of products originating in Tunisia and subject to such limits under the Additional Protocol shall begin on 1 January of each year, except in respect of oranges, for which the date of: 1 July shall apply, and olive oil, for which the date of 1 November shall apply.

### Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties concerning new potatoes falling within Common Customs Tariff subheading 07.01 A II ex a)

To avoid disturbance on the Community market, the Contracting Parties agree to meet within an advisory working party to examine the situation on the potato markets (state of harvests and supply situation) both in the Community importing countries and in the Mediterranean exporting countries. The members of this working party will be designated by the Governments of the main Mediterranean exporting and Community importing countries.

The working party, chaired by the Commission of the European Communities, would meet at least three times a year, in particular before sowing takes place in the exporting countries and at the time of deliveries.

These meetings would enable the main Mediterranean potato-exporting countries to be informed both of the receiving markets and of competing markets, and their purpose would be to draw up indicative export timetables designed to prevent deliveries being concentrated around sensitive periods for the Community market.

## Declaration by the Representative of the Federal Republic of Germany on the definition of German nationality

Every German person, within the meaning of the basic constitutional law applying in the Federal Republic of Germany, is considered as a national of the Federal Republic of Germany.

## Declaration by the Representative of the Federal Republic of Germany on the application of the Additional Protocol to Berlin

The Additional Protocol shall also apply to Land Berlin provided that no statement to the contrary by the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany is addressed to the other Contracting Parties within three months of the entry into force of the Protocol.

Protocol
to the Cooperation Agreement
between the European Economic Community
and the Republic of Tunisia
consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain
and the Portuguese Republic to the Community

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS.

HER MAJESTY THE OUEEN OF DENMARK.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SPAIN.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC.

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS.

THE PRESIDENT OF THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC.

HER MAJESTY THE OUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND.

whose States are Contracting Parties to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES.

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA,

of the other part,

HAVING REGARD to the Co-operation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia signed in Tunis on 25 April 1976, hereinafter referred to as "the Agreement",

WHEREAS the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic became members of the European Communities on 1 January 1986,

HAVE DECIDED to determine by common agreement the adjustments and transitional measures to the Agreement consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Economic Community and to this end they have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS:

Mr Leo TINDEMANS
Minister for External Relations
of the Kingdom of Belgium;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK:

Mr Knud-Erik TYGESEN

State Secretary

Ministry of Foreign Affairs:

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY: .

Mr Werner UNGERER

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative of Germany;

### THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC:

Mr Theodoros PANGALOS

Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs;

### HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SPAIN:

Mr Pedro SOLBES MIRA
State Secretary for
the European Communities;

## THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

Mr Bernard BOSSON

Minister in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
with responsibility for European Affairs;

### THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND:

Mr John H.F. CAMPBELL
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative of Ireland;

## THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC:

Mr Pietro CALAMIA Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary Permanent Representative of Italy:

### HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG:

Mr Jacques F. POOS Minister for Foreign Affairs;

## HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS:

Mr P.R.H.M. VAN DER LINDEN
State Secretary for Foreign Affairs;

### THE PRESIDENT OF THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC:

Mr Vitor COSTA MARTINS
State Secretary for European Affairs;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND:

Sir David HANNAY, K.C.M.G.

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary

Permanent Representative of the United Kingdom;

### THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Mr Leo TINDEMANS
Minister for External Relations of the Kingdom of Belgium,
President-in-Office of the Council
of the European Communities;

Mr Claude CHEYSSON

Member of the Commission of the European Communities;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA:

Mr Hedi MABROUK Minister for Foreign Affairs;

WHO, having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

### ARTICLE 1

The Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic hereby become parties to the Agreement and to the Declarations annexed to the Final Act signed in Tunis on 25 April 1976.

### TITLE I

### **ADJUSTMENTS**

### ARTICLE 2

The Spanish and Portuguese texts of the Agreement, including the Annexes and Protocols forming an integral part thereof and the Declarations annexed to the Final Act, shall be as authentic as the original texts. The Co-operation Council shall approve the Spanish and Portuguese versions.

## TITLE II

## TRANSITIONAL MEASURES

## CHAPTER I

## Provisions applicable to the Kingdom of Spain

## Section I

## General Provisions

### ARTICLE 3

1. On the entry into force of this Protocol the Kingdom of Spain shall apply to imports of products originating in Tunisia, other than those listed in Annex I, the same customs duties as it applies to like products from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985. This provision shall apply in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3 hereof and with Article 4.

- 2. The Kingdom of Spain shall dismantle customs duties on imports originating in Tunisia, in accordance with the following timetable:
- on 1 March 1986 each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1987 each duty shall be reduced to 77,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1988 each duty shall be reduced to 62,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1989 each duty shall be reduced to 47,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1990 each duty shall be reduced to 35% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1991 each duty shall be reduced to 22,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1992 each duty shall be reduced to 10% of the basic duty;
- the final 10% reduction shall be made on 1 January 1993.

3. The duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 shall be rounded down to one decimal place, by deleting the second decimal.

### ARTICLE 4

- 1. The basic duty for each product to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 3(2) are to be applied shall be the duty actually applied by the Kingdom of Spain vis-à-vis the Community on 1 January 1985.
- 2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1:
- in the case of products listed in Annex I, the basic duty shall be the duty applied by the Kingdom of Spain vis-à-vis Tunisia on 1 January 1985;
- in the case of the following products the basic duties shall be those indicated:

Heading No of Common Customs Tariff		Basic duty
24.02		
	A. Cigarettes	50 %
	B. Cigars I	55 %
	C. Smoking tobacco	46,8%
	D. Chewing tobacco	<b>2</b> 6 %
	E. Other, including   agglomerated   tobacco in the   form of sheets	
	or strip	10,4%
27.09	Petroleum oils and   oils obtained from   bituminous minerals,	
	crude	exempt

## ARTICLE 5

Should the Kingdom of Spain suspend customs duties on imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 or reduce them more rapidly than envisaged under the timetable laid down, it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the customs duties applying to like products originating in Tunisia, other than products listed in Annex I.

### ARTICLE 6

- 1. The Kingdom of Spain shall apply quantitative import restrictions:
- until 31 December 1988 for the products originating in Tunisia, listed in Annex II:
- until 31 December 1989 for the products originating in Tunisia, listed in Annex III.

The Kingdom of Spain may also apply quantitative import restrictions until 31 December 1989 to products listed in Annex IV and originating in Tunisia, provided it applies similar measures vis-à-vis non-preferential third countries.

- 2. The restrictions referred  $t_{\sim}$  in paragraph 1 shall take the form of quotas.
- 3. The initial quotas are indicated in Annex II, Annex III or Annex IV as appropriate.

The quotas listed in Annexes is and IV and quotas 1-5 and 10-14 in Annex III shall be increased at the beginning of each year by 25% in the case of ECU quotas and 20% in the case of volume quotas. Each successive increase shall be added to the quota and the following increase calculated on the basis of the total thus obtained.

Quotas 6-9 in Anney III shall be increased by:

```
- 13% on 1 January 1986;
```

- 18% on 1 January 1987;
- 20% on 1 January 1988;
- 20% on 1 January 1989.
- 4. Where it is found that Spanish imports of a product listed in Annex II, III or IV have been less than 90% of the quota level in two consecutive years, imports of that product originating in Tunisia shall be liberalized at the beginning of the year following the two years in question provided the product concerned is at that time liberalized vis-à-vis the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

Should the Kingdom of Spain liberalize imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 of a product listed in Annex II or III, or increase a quota applicable to the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 by more than the minimum percentage indicated in paragraph 3, it shall also liberalize imports of that product from Tunisia, or increase the quota proportionately.

5. The Kingdom of Spain shall administer the quotas referred to in paragraph 2 in accordance with the same rules and administrative practices it applies to imports of products originating in the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

## ARTICLE 7

For products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 and originating in Tunisia the Kingdom of Spain shall dismantle the customs duty constituting the fixed component of the charge in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 3(2), starting from the basic duty indicated in Annex V.

## Section II

# Products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community

### ARTICLE 8

- 1. For products originating in Tunisia and listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the Euoropean Economic Community, the Kingdom of Spain shall, subject to the special provisions laid down below, apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:
- on 1 March 1986, the difference shall be reduced to 90,9% of the initial difference:
- on 1 January 1987, the difference shall be reduced to 81,8% of the initial difference;
- on I January 1988, the difference shall be reduced to 72,7% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1989, the difference shall be reduced to 63,6% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1990, the difference shall be reduced to 54,5% of the initial difference:
- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 45,4% of the initial difference;

- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 36,3% of the initial difference:
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 27,2% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 18,1% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 9,0% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

2. The Kingdom of Spain shall postpone application of the preferential arrangements for olive oil, oil seeds and oleaginous fruit covered by Regulation No 136/66 EEC and for products derived therefrom until 31 December 1990.

From 1 January 1991, the Kingdom of Spain shall apply to those products a duty which reduces the difference between the duty actually applied on 31 December 1990 and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 83,3% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 66,6% of the initial difference:
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 49,9% of the initial difference;

- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 33,2% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 16,5% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

3. The Kingdom of Spain shall postpone application of the preferential arrangements for fruit and vegetables covered by Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 until 31 December 1989.

From 1 January 1990 the Kingdom of Spain shall apply to those products a duty which reduces the difference between the duty actually applied on 31 December 1989 and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 January 1990, the difference shall be reduced to 85,7% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 71,4% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 57,1% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 42,8% of the initial difference;
- on I January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 28,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 14,2% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

- 4. The Kingdom of Spain shall apply to fishery products falling within heading or subheading No 03.01, 03.03, 03.03, 16.04, 16.05 or 23.01 B of the Common Customs Tariff and originating in Tunisia a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:
- on 1 March 1986, the difference shall be reduced to 87,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1987, the difference shall be reduced to 75,0% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1988, the difference shall be reduced to 62,5% of the initial difference:
- on I January 1989, the difference shall be reduced to 50,0% of the initial difference:
- on 1 January 1990, the difference shall be reduced to 37,5% of the initial difference:
- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 25,0% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 12,5% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1993.

However, for prepared or preserved sardines falling within subheading 16.04 D of the Common Customs Tariff, the Kingdom of Spain shall, apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the timetable laid down in paragraph 1.

5. The basic duty referred to in paragraph 1 and 4 shall be that defined in Article 4(1).

# ARTICLE 9

For the products referred to in Article 8(1), the Kingdom of Spain shall apply the non-tariff benefits and levy reductions laid down by the Agreement as of the entry into force of this Protocol.

## ARTICLE 10

- 1. Quantitative restrictions may be applied to imports into Spain of products originating in Tunisia:
- a) until 31 December 1989 in respect of the products listed in Annex VI;
- b) until 31 December 1995 in respect of the products listed in Annex VII;

- c) until 31 December 1995 in respect of wine of fresh grapes falling within heading ex 22.05 of the Common Customs Tariff and subject under Article 81 of the Act of Accession to the supplementary mechanism applicable to imports into Spain from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.
- 2. Until 31 December 1992 quantitative restrictions may be applied to imports into Spain of products listed in Annex VIII and originating in Tunisia.

In the case of products referred to in Article 8(1) which are not subject on 1 March 1986 to a common organization of the market, the provisions of the Agreement concerning the elimination of charges having equivalent effect to customs duties and the abolition of quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect shall not apply to such charges, restrictions or measures where they form an integral part of a national organization of the market in Spain at the time of accession.

This provision shall apply only until a common organization of the market is established for such products or until 31 December 1995, whichever is the earlier, and only insofar as is strictly necessary to ensure the functioning of the national organization.

# Section III

# Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla

### ARTICLE 12

- 1. Without prejudice to the following provisions, the arrangements for trade between the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla on the one hand and Tunisia on the other shall be the same as those for trade between the Community and Tunisia, provided the Republic of Tunisia accords products originating in the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla the same treatment it accords those from the Community.
- 2. Customs duties applied by the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla to products other than those listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and the charge known as "arbitrio insular tarifa general" existing in the Canary Islands shall be dismantled in respect of products originating in Tunisia in accordance with the same timetable and arrangements indicated in Articles 3, 4 and 5.
- 3. Customs duties existing in the Canary Islands and in Ceuta and Melilla with regard to products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and originating in Tunisia shall be aligned progressively on the preferential duties applied by the Community in respect of such products subject to the proviso that those territories may accord more favourable treatment to such products than the Community does.

In no case, shall duties be dismantled at a faster rate or otherwise than is laid down in Articles 3, 4 and 5.

4. The charge known as "arbitrio insular - tarifa especial" in the Canary Islands shall be abolished in respect of products originating in Tunisia as of the entry into force of this Protocol.

However, the said charge may be retained in respect of imports of the products listed in Annex IX at 90% of the rate therein indicated provided the lower rate is applied uniformly to all imports of the products in question originating in Tunisia. The charge shall be abolished when it is abolished vis-a-vis the Community.

The said charge may at no time be higher than the Spanish Customs Tariff as amended with a view to the phasing-in of the Common Customs Tariff.

# CHAPTER II

# Provisions applicable to the Portuguese Republic

# Section I

# General provisions

# ARTICLE 13

1. The Portuguese Republic shall abolish customs duties on imports of products originating in Tunisia as of entry into force of this Protocol.

- 2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle customs duties on imports originating in Tunisia of the products listed in Annex X in accordance with the following timetable;
- on 1 March 1986 each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1987, each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1988 each duty shall be reduced to 65% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1989 each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1990 each duty shall be reduced to 40% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1991 each duty shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty;
- the final two 15% reductions shall be made on 1 January 1992 and 1 January 1993.

3. The duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 shall be rounded down to one decimal place by deleting the second decimal.

## ARTICLE 14

- 1. The basic duty for each product to which the successive reductions provided for in Article (3(2) are to be applied shall be the duty actually applied by the Portuguese Republic vis-a-vis Tunisia on 1 January 1985.
- 2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle customs duties on the products listed in Annex XI starting from the basic duties indicated in that Annex, provided the said duties are higher than the duties actually applied by the Portuguese Republic vis-a-vis Tunisia on 1 January 1985.

## ARTICLE 15

Should the Portuguese Republic suspend customs duties on imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 or reduce them more rapidly than envisaged in the timetable laid down, it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the customs duties applying to like products originating in Tunisia, with the exception of the products listed in Annex X, Section B.

- 1. Charges having equivalent effect to customs duties applied by the Portuguese Republic to imports originating in Tunisia shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of this Protocol.
- 2. The following charges applied by the Portuguese Republic to trade with Tunisia shall be progressively dismantled in accordance with the timetable indicated:
- a) the 0.4% ad valorem charge applied:
  - to goods imported temporarily;
  - to reimported goods (other than containers);
  - to goods imported under inward processing arrangements allowing drawback of duties paid on the import goods following export of the products obtained.

# shall be:

- reduced to 0,2% on 1 January 1987 and
- abolished on 1 January 1988;
- b) the 0,9% ad valorem charge applied to goods imported for home use shall be:
  - reduced to 0,6% on 1 January 1989,
  - reduced to 0,3% on 1 January 1990, and
  - abolished on 1 January 1991.

- 1. As of entry into force of this Protocol, the Portuguese Republic shall abolish customs duties of a fiscal nature or the fiscal component of customs duties existing at that date on imports of products originating in Tunisia.
- 2. In the case of the products listed in Annex XII, the customs duties of a fiscal nature or fiscal component of customs duties applied by the Portuguese Republic shall be eliminated in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 13(2).
- 3. Should the Portuguese Republic exercise the option open to it under Article 196(3) of the Act of Accession of replacing a customs duty of a fiscal nature or fiscal component of such a duty by an internal charge, such component as is not covered by that charge shall represent the basic duty to which the successive reductions shall be applied. It shall be dismantled in trade with Tunisia in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 13(2).

## ARTICLE 18

Until 31 December 1987 the Portuguese Republic shall retain quantitative restrictions on imports from Tunisia of motor vehicles subject to the special arrangements agreed between the Community and the said Portuguese Republic in accordance with Protocol No 18 to the Act of Accession.

For the products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 and originating in Tunisia, the Portuguese Republic, shall dismantle the customs duty constituting the fixed component of the charge in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 13(2), starting from the basic duty indicated in Annex XIII.

# Section II

# Products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community

### ARTICLE 20

- 1. For products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and originating in Tunisia, the Portuguese Republic shall, subject to the special provisions laid down below, apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:
- on 1 March 1986, the difference shall be reduced to 90,9% of the initial difference:
- on 1 January 1987, the difference shall be reduced to 81,8% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1988, the difference shall be reduced to 72,7% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1989, the difference shall be reduced to 63,6% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1990, the difference shall be reduced to 54.5% of the initial difference;

- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 45,4% of the initial difference:
- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 36,3% of the initial difference;
- on I January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 27,2% of the initial difference:
- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 18,1% of the initial difference:
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 9,0% of the initial difference.

The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

2. The Portuguese Republic shall postpone application of the preferential arrangements for olive oil, oil seeds and oleaginous fruits covered by Regulation No 136/66 EEC and for products derived therefrom until 31 December 1990.

From 1 January 1991 the Portuguese Republic shall apply to those products a duty which reduces the difference between the duty actually applied on 31 December 1990 and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 83,3% of the initial difference:
- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 66,6% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 49,9% of the initial difference:

- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 33,2% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 16,5% of the initial difference.

The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

- 3. The Portuguese Republic shall postpone application of the preferential arrangements for products covered by the following Regulations until the beginning of the second stage as defined in Article 260 of the Act of Accession:
- Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 on the common organization of the market in fruit and vegetables;
- Regulation (SEC) No 2727/75 on the common organization of the market in cereals:
- Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 on the common organization of the market in wine

From the beginning of the second stage the Portuguese Republic shall apply a duty to these products which reduces the difference between the duty actually applied at the end of the first stage and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- i) where the second stage runs for five years:
  - on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 83,3% of the initial difference;

- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 66,6% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 49,9% of the initial difference:
- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 33,2% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 16,5% of the initial difference;

## ii) where the second stage runs for seven years:

- on 1 January 1989, the difference shall be reduced to 87,5% of the initial difference:
- on 1 January 1990, the difference shall be reduced to 75% of the initial difference;
- on ! January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 62,5% of the initial difference:
- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 50% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993, the difference shall be reduced to 37,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1994, the difference shall be reduced to 25% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995, the difference shall be reduced to 12,5% of the initial difference;

- iii) The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.
- 4. The Portuguese Republic shall apply to fishery products falling within heading or subheading No 03.01, 03.02, 03.03, 16.04, 16.05 or 23.01 B of the Common Customs Tariff and originating in Tunisia a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:
- on 1 March 1986, the difference shall be reduced to 87,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1987, the difference shall be reduced to 75% of the initial difference:
- on 1 January 1988, the difference shall be reduced to 62,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1989, the difference shall be reduced to 50% of the initial difference:
- on 1 January 1990, the difference shall be reduced to 37,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1991, the difference shall be reduced to 25% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992, the difference shall be reduced to 12,5% of the initial difference.

The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1993.

However, for prepared or preserved sardines falling within subheading 16.04 D of the Common Customs Tariff, the Portuguese Republic shall apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the timetable laid down in paragraph 1.

5. The basic duty referred to in paragraphs 1 and 4 shall be that defined in Article 14(1).

### ARTICLE 21

For the products referred to in Article 20(3) the Portuguese Republic shall postpone until the beginning of the second stage, as defined in Article 260 of the Act of Accession, the application of the non-tariff benefits and levy reductions laid down by the Agreement.

# ARTICLE 22

- 1. Quantitative restrictions may be applied until 31 December 1992 to Portuguese imports originating in Tunisia of the products listed in Annex XIV.
- 2. Quantitative restrictions may be retained until 31 December 1995 for Portuguese imports originating in Tunisia of the products listed in Annex XV.

- 3. Quantitative restrictions may be applied until 31 December 1990 to Portuguese imports originating in Tunisia of olives falling within subheading 07.03 A or 20.02 F of the Common Customs Tariff.
- 4. Quantitative restrictions may be retained until 31 December 1992 for Portuguese imports originating in Tunisia of the products listed in Annex XVI.

In the case of products referred to in Article 20(1) which are not subject on 1 March 1986 to a common organization of the market, the provisions of the Agreement concerning the elimination of charges having equivalent effect to customs duties and the abolition of quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect shall not apply to such charges, restrictions or measures where they form an integral part of a national organization of the market in Portugal at the time of accession.

This provision shall apply only until a common organization of the market is established for such products or until 31 December 1995, whichever is the earlier, and only insofar as is strictly necessary to ensure the functioning of the national organization.

# TITLE III

## GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

## ARTICLE 24

The Co-operation Council shall make any changes to the origin rules which may be necessary consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities.

### ARTICLE 25

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof. This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

### ARTICLE 26

This Protocol shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following notification by the Contracting Parties of the completion of such procedures.

On the entry into force of this Protocol, the reductions in duties and increases in quotas and any other measures provided for by the Protocol for the year during which that entry into force takes place shall apply immediately. This Protocol shall not produce any effects with regard to periods prior to its entry into force.

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

# List provided for in Article 3(1)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho-and pyro-)
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins)
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos 39.01 to 39.06
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not)
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus

# List provided for in the first indent of Article 6(1)

Quota No	Heading Ho of the lommon Customs lariff	Description	Basic quota
1	85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	20 units
		A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:	
		111. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:	
		b) Other:	
		ex 2. Other:  — Colour television receivers, the diagonal measurement of the screen of which is:  — From more than 42 cm up to and including 52 cm  — More than 52 cm	
2	87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:	2 units
		ex B. Agricultural tractors (excluding walking tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled:	
		<ul> <li>With an engine of a cylinder capacity of 4 000 cm<sup>3</sup> or less</li> </ul>	

# List provided for in the second indent of Article 6(1)

		ovided for in the Second Indent of Article 0(1)	<u> </u>
Quota No	neauing mu of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
I	25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	40 tonnes
2	29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:  B. Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives: ex I. Trinitrotoluenes and dinitronaphthalenes:  — Trinitrotoluenes	5 tonnes
	36.01	Propellent powders	
	36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	
	ex 36.04	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:  — Other than electrical detonators	
I	36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)	
	36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	
3	39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):  C. Other:	2 tonnes
		I. Polyethylene: ex b) In other forms: Waste and scrap ex II. Polytetrahaloethylenes:	
		— Waste and scrap ex III. Polysulphohaloethylenes:	
		— Waste and scrap	
		ex IV. Polypropylene:  — Waste and scrap	
		ex V. Polyisobutylene:  — Waste and scrap	
		VI. Polystyrene and copolymers of styrene ex b) In other forms:  — Waste and scrap	
		VII. Polyvinyl chloride: ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap	
		ex VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride; copolymers of vinylidene chloride with vinyl chloride:  — Waste and scrap	
		ex IX. Polyvinyl acetate:  — Waste and scrap	
		ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate:  — Waste and scrap	

	Heading No of the		
Quota No	Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quioa
	39.02	ex XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers:	
	(coni'd)	— Waste and scrap	
		ex XII. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-metha- crylic copolymers:	
		Waste and scrap	
		ex XIII. Coumarone resins, indene resins and coumarone-indene re-	
		sins:	
		Waste and scrap	
		XIV. Other polymerization or copolymerization products:	
		ex b) In other forms:  — Waste and scrap	
			50 000 £CU
4	39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06:	30 000 £00
		B. Other:	
		I. Of regenerated cellulose	
J		III. Of hardened proteins	
		V. Of other materials:	
		a) Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and ci-	
		nematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12	
		c) Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or	
		clothing accessories	
		ex d) Other:	
		<ul> <li>excluding airtight clothing affording protection against radiation or radioactive contamination, not combined</li> </ul>	
		with breathing apparatus	
5	ex 58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not), other than hand-	500 kg
		made	
	58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not):	
1		A. Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting	
6	ex 58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or sim-	100 kg
١ ١	22 30.04	ilar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics	•
		falling within heading No 58.05):	
j		— Of cotton	
	58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crochet-	
		ed fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in	
i		strips or in motifs:	
		B. Lace: ex 1. Hand-made:	
		- Other than lace made from cotton, wool and man-made	
Ì		textile fibres	
		11. Mechanically made	
ļ	60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberized:	
ŀ		C. Of other textile materials:	
		I. Of cotion	
7	60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or tubberized:	75 kg
Ì		A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial	
		size 86:	
		1. T-shirts:	
		a) Of cotton     11. Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pul-	
		lovers:	
		a) Of cotton	
		III. Other:	
		b) Of cotton	

	Heading No of the		
Quota No	Common Cuscoms	Description	Basic quota
	60:04 (cont'd)	B. Other:  I. T-shirts:  a) Of cotton  II. Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle-neck jumpers and pullovers:  a) Of cotton  IV. Other:  d) Of cotton	
	60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:  A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:  II. Other:  ex a) Outer garments of knitted or crocheted textile fabrics of heading No 59.08:  — Of cotton  b) Other:  I. Babies' garments, girls' garments up to and including	
		1. Babies' garments, girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86: cc) Of cotton 2. Bathing costumes and trunks: bb) Of cotton 3. Track suits: bb) Of cotton 4. Other outer garments: aa) Blouses and shirt-blouses for women, girls and infants: 55. Of cotton bb) Jerseys, pullovers, slipovers, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed juckets and jumpers: (other than jackets referred to under subheading 60.05 A II b) 4 hh)): 11. Men's and boys': eee) Of cotton 22. Women's, girls' and infants: fff) Of cotton cc) Dresses: 44. Of cotton dd) Skirts, including divided skirts: 33. Of cotton ce) Trousers: ex 33. Of other textile materials: — Of cotton ff) Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits) for men and boys: ex 22. Of other textile materials: — Of cotton gg) Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes, for women, girls and infants: 44. Of cotton hh) Coats, jackets (excluding anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like) and blazers: 44. Of cotton ijij) Anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like: ex 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres: — Of cotton	
		kk) Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces: ex 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres:	

	Heading wo of the		
Queta No	Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
	60.05 (cont'd)	5. Clothing accessories: ex cc) of other textile materials: — Of cotton	
		B. Other: ex III. Of other textile materials: — Of cotton	
8	61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:	100 kg
		A. Garments of the 'cowboy' type and other similar garments for amusement and play less than commercial size 158; garments of textile fabric of heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12;     11. Other:     ex a) Coats:	
		— Of cotton ex b) Other: — Of cotton	
		B. Other:     I. Industrial and occupational clothing:     a) Overalls, including boiler suits and bibs and braces:     I. Of cotton	
		b) Other:  1. Of cotton  11. Swimwear:  ex b) Of other textile materials:  — Of cotton	
		111. Bath robes, dressing gowns, smoking jackets and similar indoor wear:	
		b) Of cotton IV. Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like: b) Of cotton V. Other: a) Jackets (excluding waister jackets) and blazers:	
		3. Of cotton b) Overcoats, raincoats and other coats; cloaks and capes: 3. Of cotton	
		c) Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits); 3. Of cotton d) Shorts: 3. Of cotton	
		e) Trousers: 3. Of cotton f) Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces:	
		ex 1. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man- made textile fibres:  — Of cotton	
		g) Other garments: 3. Of cotton	
	61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:  A Babies' garments: girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86; garments of the 'cowboy' type and other similar garments for amusement and play, less than commercial size 158:  1. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:  a) Of cotton	
		B. Other:  1. Garments of textile fabric of heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12: ex a) Coats:  — Of cotton	

	Heading No of the Common Customs		
Quota No	Tariff	Description	Basic quota
	61.02 (cont d)	ex b) Other:  Of cotton  Other:  Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use):  1. Of cotton  b) Swimwear:  ex 2. Of other textile materials:  Of cotton  c) Bath robes, dressing gowns, bed jackets and similar indoor wear:  2. Of cotton  d) Parkas, anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like:  2. Of cotton  e) Other:  1. Jackets (excluding waister jackets) and blazers:  cc) Of cotton  2. Coats and raincoats, cloaks and capes:  cc) Of cotton  3. Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes:  cc) Of cotton  4. Dresses:  ee) Of cotton  5. Skirs, including divided skirts:  cc) Of cotton  7. Blouses and shirt-blouses:  cc) Of cotton  8. Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces:  ex aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of manmade textile fibres:  Of cotton  9. Other garments:  cc) Of cotton	
9	61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:  A. Shirts:  11. Of cotton  B. Pyjamas:  11. Of cotton  C. Other:  11. Of cotton	50 kg
	61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:  A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:  I. Of cotton  B. Other:  I. Pyjamas and nightdresses  b) Of cotton  II. Other:  b) Of cotton	

Quota No	Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
10	84.41	Sewing machines: furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	1 unit
		A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:  1. Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:  a) Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables	
		or furniture) of more than 65 ECU each b) Other	
11	85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	10 units
		A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:	
		111. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:  b) Other: ex 2. Other:	
		Colour television receivers, the diagonal measurement of the screen of which is 42 cm or less	
12	87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:	l unit
		A. Agricultural walking tractors, with either a spark ignition or a com- pression ignition engine	
13	93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms:	5 000 ECU
	93.04	Other firearms, including Very pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:	
		ex A. Sporting and target-shooting guns, rifles and carbines:  — Excluding single-barrelled, rifled sporting and target-shooting guns and carbines, and other than ring firing, of a unit value greater than 200 ECU	
	93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	
	93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of sidearms	
14	93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including carridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition	1 tenne

# List provided for in the second indent of Article 6(1)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polytheylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indenersins):	
	C. Other:	
	VII. Polyvinyl chloride	2 tonnes
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels	40 tonnes
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits	75 kg

# List provided for in Article 7

Heading No of the Cormon Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty fixed component)
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:	
	B. Chewing gum containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	I. Less than 60 %	24.21
	II. 60 % or more	22,65
	C. White chocolate	0.00
	D. Other:	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containg less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	26,93
	b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
į	1. 5 % or more but less than 30 %	29,28
	2. 30 % or more but less than 40 %	29.80
].	3. 40 % or more but less than 50 %:	
	aa) Containing no starch	27,67
	bb) Other	25,12
	4. 50 % or more but less than 60 %	23,22
	5. 60 % or more but less than 70 %	21,62
	6. 70 % or more but less than 80 %	21,35
	7. 80 % or more but less than 90 %	18,81
	8. 90 % or more	20,56
	II. Other:	
	<ul> <li>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</li> </ul>	13.06
	b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	

17.04 (cont d)  D. II. b) 1. 5 % or more but less than 30 %  2. 30 % or more but less than 50 %  3. 50 % or more but less than 70 %  4. 70 % or more  Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:  A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose:  1. Less than 65 %  11. 65 % or more but less than 80 %  11. 80 % or more  B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:  1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats  11. Containing by weight of milkfats:  a) 3 % or more but less than 7 %  b) 7 % or more  C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled, sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:  1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Less than 50 %  2. 50 % or more  b) Containing by weight of milkfats:  1. 1,5 % or more but less than 3 %  2. 30 % or more  b) Containing by weight of milkfats:  1. 1,5 % or more but less than 4,5 %  2. 3 % or more but less than 4,5 %  3. 4,5 % more but less than 6 %  4. 6 % of more  7. 7,7	on Cusioms Variff	Description	Basic duty (fixed componen (%)
11.59 3. 50 % or more but less than 30 % 3. 50 % or more 4. 70 % or more 5. 20,91  18.06  Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:  A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose:  1. Less than 65 % 20,71 11. 65 % or more but less than 80 % 111. 60 % or more but less than 80 % 112. 60 nor more 113. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats 13. Containing by weight of milkfats:  20,70  20,71 20,71 20,71 20,70  B. Rec-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:  1. Containing by weight of milkfats:  20,00  11. Containing by weight of milkfats:  20,00  C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:  1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Less than 50 %  2. 50 % or more  2. 50 % or more but less than 3 %  2. 3 % or more but less than 4.5 %  3. 4.5 % more but less than 4.5 %  3. 4.5 % more but less than 6 %  11,00		D. II. b) 1. 5 % or more but less than 30 %	20,71
4. 70 % or more  Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:  A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose;  1. Less than 65 %  11. 65 % or more but less than 80 %  111. 80 % or more but less than 80 %  11. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats  1. Containing by weight of milkfats:  a) 3 % or more but less than 7 %  b) 7 % or more  C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:  1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Less than 50 %  20,71  10,00  11,00  12,71  2. 50 % or more  10,92  11,15 % or more but less than 3 %  2. 3 % or more but less than 3 %  2. 3 % or more but less than 4.5 %  10,03  3. 4.5 % more but less than 6 %	(LOM U)	2. 30 % or more but less than 50 %	11,59
18.06 Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:  A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose:  1. Less than 65 % 10.71 11. 65 % or more but less than 80 % 111. 80 % or more 20,71 11. 65 % or more 20,00  B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices: 1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats 11. Containing by weight of milkfats:  a) 3 % or more but less than 7 % 20,00  b) 7 % or more 20.00  C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa: 1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose; 11. Other:  a: Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Less than 50 % 2. 50 % or more b) Containing by weight of milkfats: 1. 1.5 % or more but less than 3 % 2. 3 % or more but less than 4.5 % 10.03 3. 4.5 % more but less than 4.5 % 10.03		3. 50 % or more but less than 70 %	7,29
A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose:  1. Less than 65 %  20,71  11. 65 % or more but less than 80 %  11. 65 % or more  D,00  B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:  1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats  1. Containing by weight of milkfats:  a) 3 % or more but less than 7 %  b) 7 % or more  C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled, sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:  1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  11. Other:  a: Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Less than 50 %  2. 50 % or more  b) Containing by weight of milkfats:  1. 1,5 % or more but less than 3 %  7. 04  2. 3 % or more but less than 4.5 %  10.03  3. 4.5 % more but less than 6 %		4. 70 % or more	20,91
I. Less than 65 %  11. 65 % or more but less than 80 %  11. 60 % or more  11. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats  12. Containing by weight of milkfats:  13. % or more  14. Containing by weight of milkfats:  15. Containing by weight of milkfats:  16. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:  17. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)  18. Other:  19. 2. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  18. Less than 50 %  29. 30 % or more  20. 30 % or more but less than 3 %  70. 4  20. 30 % or more but less than 4.5 %  10. 03  30. 4.5 % more but less than 6 %  10. 02	18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
11. 65 % or more but less than 80 %  111. 80 % or more  1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats  1. Containing by weight of milkfats:  a) 3 % or more but less than 7 %  b) 7 % or more  C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:  1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)  11. Other:  a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Less than 50 %  2. 50 % or more  b) Containing by weight of milkfats:  1. 1,5 % or more but less than 3 %  2. 3 % or more but less than 4,5 %  10.03  3. 4,5 % more but less than 6 %			
III. 60 % or more  B. Icc-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:  1. Containing no milkfass or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fass  II. Containing by weight of milkfass:  a) 3 % or more but less than 7 %  b) 7 % or more  C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled, sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:  1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)  11. Other:  a: Containing no milkfass or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fass and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Less than 50 %  2. 50 % or more  b) Containing by weight of milkfass:  1. 1.5 % or more but less than 3 %  2. 3 % or more but less than 4,5 %  10.03  3. 4.5 % more but less than 6 %		1. Less than 65 %	20,71
B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:  1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats  11. Containing by weight of milkfats:  a) 3 % or more but less than 7 %  b) 7 % or more  C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:  1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)  11. Other:  a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Less than 50 %  2. 50 % or more  b) Containing by weight of milkfats:  1. 1.5 % or more but less than 3 %  2. 3 % or more but less than 4.5 %  10.03  3. 4.5 % more but less than 6 %		11. 65 % or more but less than 80 %	7,35
1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats  11. Containing by weight of milkfats:  a) 3 % or more but less than 7 %  b) 7 % or more  C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:  1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)  11. Other:  a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Less than 50 %  2. 50 % or more  b) Containing by weight of milkfats:  1. 1.5 % or more but less than 3 %  2. 3 % or more but less than 4.5 %  10.03  3. 4.5 % more but less than 6 %		III. 80 % or more	0.00
II. Containing by weight of milkfats:  a) 3% or more but less than 7%  b) 7% or more  C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:  1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)  11. Other:  a: Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Less than 50%  1. Less than 50%  2. 50% or more  b) Containing by weight of milkfats:  1. 1.5% or more but less than 3%  7.04  2. 3% or more but less than 4,5%  10.03  3. 4.5% more but less than 6%		B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:	
a) 3% or more but less than 7%  b) 7% or more  C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:  1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)  11. Other:  a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Less than 50%  12.71  2. 50% or more  b) Containing by weight of milkfats:  1. 1,5% or more but less than 3%  7.04  2. 3% or more but less than 4,5%  10.03  3. 4,5% more but less than 6%		1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats	0,00
b) 7% or more  C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:  1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)  11. Other:  a: Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Less than 50 %  2. 50 % or more  b) Containing by weight of milkfats:  1. 1,5 % or more but less than 3 %  2. 3 % or more but less than 4,5 %  10,03  3. 4,5 % more but less than 6 %		II. Containing by weight of milkfats:	
C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:  1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)  10.92  11. Other:  a: Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Less than 50 %  2. 50 % or more  b) Containing by weight of milkfats:  1. 1,5 % or more but less than 3 %  7,04  2. 3 % or more but less than 4,5 %  10,03  3. 4,5 % more but less than 6 %		a) 3 % or more but less than 7 %	0,00
therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:  1. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)  11. Other:  a: Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Less than 50 %  2. 50 % or more  b) Containing by weight of milkfats:  1. 1.5 % or more but less than 3 %  7.04  2. 3 % or more but less than 4.5 %  10.03  3. 4.5 % more but less than 6 %	1	b) 7 % or more	0,00
HI. Other:  a: Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Less than 50 %  2. 50 % or more  b) Containing by weight of milkfats:  1. 1.5 % or more but less than 3 %  2. 3 % or more but less than 4.5 %  10.03  3. 4.5 % more but less than 6 %			
a: Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Less than 50 %  2. 50 % or more  b) Containing by weight of milkfats:  1. 1.5 % or more but less than 3 %  2. 3 % or more but less than 4.5 %  10.03  3. 4.5 % more but less than 6 %			10,92
containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Less than 50 %  2. 50 % or more  4) Containing by weight of milkfats:  1. 1,5 % or more but less than 3 %  2. 3 % or more but less than 4,5 %  10,03  3. 4,5 % more but less than 6 %		II. Other:	
2. 50 % or more  b) Containing by weight of milkfats:  1. 1,5 % or more but less than 3 %  2. 3 % or more but less than 4,5 %  3. 4,5 % more but less than 6 %  10,02	ļ		
b) Containing by weight of milkfats:  1. 1,5 % or more but less than 3 %  2. 3 % or more but less than 4,5 %  10,03  3. 4,5 % more but less than 6 %		1. Less than 50 %	
1. 1,5 % or more but less than 3 % 2. 3 % or more but less than 4,5 % 10,03 3. 4,5 % more but less than 6 % 10,02		2. 50 % or more	9.00
2. 3 % or more but less than 4,5 %  10,03  3. 4,5 % more but less than 6 %  10,02		b) Containing by weight of milkfats:	
3. 4.5 % more but less than 6 % 10.02		1. 1,5 % or more but less than 3 %	7.04
		2. 3 % or more but less than 4,5 %	10.03
•		3. 4,5 % more but less than 6 %	10,02

Heading No of the armon Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component (%)
18.06 (cont'd)	D. Other: I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of	
	such fats:	
	<ul><li>a) In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</li><li>b) Other</li></ul>	0.00 0.00
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats: <ul> <li>a) 1.5% or more but not more than 6.5%:</li> </ul>	
	<ol> <li>In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</li> <li>Other</li> </ol>	3,96 3,96
	b) More than 6.5% but less than 26%:	
	<ol> <li>In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less</li> <li>Other</li> </ol>	0.00
İ	c) 26% or more: 1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	0,00
1	2. Other	0.00
19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:	
	A. Malt extract:	
	1. With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight	19,56
	II. Other	19,50
ļ	B. Other:	
	I. Containing malt extract and not less than 30% by weight of reducing sugars (expressed as maltose)	17,30 (1)
1	II. Ciner:	
İ	a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
İ	<ol> <li>Containing less than 14% by weight of starch:</li> <li>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by</li> </ol>	
	weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	17,30 ( <sup>1</sup> )
	bb) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
- 1	11. 5% or more but less than 60%	17,30 (1)
ļ	22. 60% or more 2. Containing 14% or more but less than 32% by weight of	17,30 (*)
	starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as	
ľ	sucrose)	17.30 (1)
j	bb) Other	17,30 (1)
	<ol> <li>Containing 32% or more but less than 45% weight of starch:</li> <li>containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by</li> </ol>	
	weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	17,30 (1)
	bt) Otter 4. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of	17,30 (1)
	starch: aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	17,30 (1)

<sup>(1)</sup> Minimum 2,87 Ptas/kg.

Heading Wo of the mmon Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component
19.02 (cont'd)	B. Il. a) 5. Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose	17,30 ( <sup>1</sup> )
	(including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)  bb) Other	17,30 (1)
	6. Containing 80 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of starch:	,
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose	
	(including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	17,30 (1) 17,30 ( <sup>1</sup> )
	bb) Other	17,30 (7)
	7. Containing 85 % or more by weight of starch	11,50 ( )
	b) Containing by weight of milkfats:	,
	1. 1,5 % or more but less than 5 %	17,30 (1)
	2. 5 % or more	17,30 ( <sup>1</sup> )
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products:	
	A. Containing eggs	18,10
	B. Other:	
	I. Containing no common wheat flour or meal	18,10
	11. Other	18,10
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches:	
	— From yucca or manioc	19.20
	- Of potato starch	11,40
	Other	14,30
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products):	
	A. Obtained from maize	16,80
	B. Obtained from rice	16,80
	C. Other	16,60

<sup>(1)</sup> Minimum 2.87 Pts/kg.

неacing но of the common Customs	Description	Basic duty (fixed component (%)
Tariff		
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
	A. Crispbread	6,10
	B. Matzos	6.10
	C. Communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	6,10
	D. Other, containing by weight of starch:	
	I. Less than 50 %	6,10
	11. 50 % or more	6.10
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:	
	A. Gingerbread and the like, containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Less than 30 %	10,00
	II. 30 % or more but less than 50 %	10.00
	III. 50 % or more	10,00
	B. Other:	
	<ol> <li>Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch, and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</li> </ol>	
	a) Less than 70 %:	
	Not containing sugar or cocoa	8,70
	— Other	10.00
	b) 70 % or more	10,00
	II. Containing 5 % or more but less than 32 % by weight of starch:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	- Not containing sugar or cocoa	8,70
	— Other	10,00
	<ul> <li>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</li> </ul>	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	10,00
	2. Other	10,00

Heading No   of the   mon Customs	Description	Basic duty (fixed componen
Tariff.		(%)
19.08 (cont'd)	B. II. c) Containing 30 % or more but less than 40 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
ĺ	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	10,00
	2. Other	10,00
	d) Containing 40 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	10,00
	2. Other	10,00
	III. Containing 32 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of starch:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:	
	Not containing sugar or cocoa	8,70
	Other	10,00
İ	2. Other:	
	Not containing sugar or cocoa	8,70
	— Other	10,00
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 20 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
1	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	10,00
	2. Other	10,00
	<ul> <li>c) Containing 20 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose);</li> </ul>	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	10,00
	2. Other	10.00
	IV. Containing 50 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of starch:	
	<ul> <li>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</li> </ul>	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:	
	Not containing sugar or cocoa	8.70
	— Other	טט,טנ
	2. Other:	
	Not containing sugar or cocoa	8.70
	— Other	10.00

Heading No '		}
amon Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed componer (%)
19.08 (cont'd)	B. IV. b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	10.00
	2. Other	10.00
	V. Containing 65 % or more by weight of starch:	
	<ul> <li>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose);</li> </ul>	
	- Not containing sugar or cocoa	8,70
Ì	— Other	10.00
	b) Other	10.00
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	C. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:	
	II. Other	17.82
	D. Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:	
	II. Other	22,17
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:	i.
	A. Active natural yeasts:	
	II. Bakers' yeast:	
	a) Dried	4,50
	b) Other	12,40
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:	
	I. Maize	16,80
	II. Rice	16,80
	III. Other	15,80

eading No of the mon Custous Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed componen
21.07 (cont'd)	B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations, stuffed, whether or not cooked:	
	1. Not stuffed, cooked:	
	a) Dried	16,80
	b) Other	16.80
	II. Stuffed:	
	a) Cooked	16,80
	b) Other	16,80
	C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % weight of such fats	16.80
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	a) 3 % or more but less than 7 %	16,80
	b) 7 % or more	16,80
	D. Prepared yoghourt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes:	
	1. Prepared yoghourn:	
	a) In powder form, containing by wight of milkfats:	
	1. Less than 1,5 %	16,80
	2. 1,5 % or more	16,80
	b) Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	
ļ	1. Less than 1,5 %	16,80
	2. 1,5 % or more but less than 4 %	16,80
	3. 4 % or more	16,80
	II. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	
	<ul> <li>a) Less than 1,5 % and containing by weight of milk proteins (nitrogen content × 6,38):</li> </ul>	
	1. Less than 40 %	16,80
	2. 40 % or more but less than 55 %	16,80
	3. SS % or more but less than 70 %	16,60
1	4. 70 % or more	16,80
	b) 1,5 % or more	16,80
	E. Cheese fondues	16.80

of the mmon Custons	Description	Basic duty (fixed component (%)
21.07	G. Other:	
(cont'd)	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	<ol><li>Containing by weight of starch:</li></ol>	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	16,33
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	10,00
	cc) 45% or more	15,80
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	15,80
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	16,50
	bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %	15.30
	cc) 45 % or more	16.80
	c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
-	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16.30
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	16.80
	bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %	16,90
	cc) 45 % or more	16,90
	d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16.80
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	16.80
	bb) 32 % or more	16,80

Heading No of the ommon Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	G. 1. e) Containing 50 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16.80
	2. Other	16,80
	<ol> <li>Containing 85 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</li> </ol>	15,80
	II. Containing 1,5 % or more but less than 6 % by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16,80
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	16,80
	bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %	16,80
ł	cc) 45 % or more	16,80
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16,80
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	15,80
	bb) 32 % or more	16,80
	c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16,80
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	16,80
	bb) 32 % or more	16.80
	d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16,80
	2. Other	16,80
	e) Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	15.80

Heading No of the mon Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component (%)
21.07	G. III. Containing 6 % or more bur less than 12 % by weight of milkfats:	
(cont'd)	<ul> <li>Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose);</li> </ul>	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16.60
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	22) 5% or more but less than 32%	16.80
	bb) 32 % or more	09,31
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	15,80
	2. Other	16,30
	c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16,90
	2. Other	15.80
	d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	15.80
	2. Other	16.80
	e) Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	16,80
	IV. Containing 12 % or more but less than 18 % by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16.80
	2. Other	16,80
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than than 5 % by weight of starch	16.80
	2. Other	16,80
	<ul> <li>c) Containing 15 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</li> </ul>	16.80
	V. Containing 18 % or more but less than 26 % by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	

Heading No of the Common Customs		Barra dan
Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (2)
21.07 (cont'd)	G. V. a) 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16,80
(2011 4)	2. Other	16,80
	<ul> <li>b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</li> </ul>	16,80
	VI. Containing 26 % or more but less than 45 % by weight of milkfats:	
	<ul> <li>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</li> </ul>	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16,80
	2. Other	16,80
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 25 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16,80
	2. Other	16,80
	<ul> <li>Containing 25 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</li> </ul>	16,60
	VII. Containing 45 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of milkfats:	
	<ul> <li>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose);</li> </ul>	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16,80
	2. Other	16,60
	b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16,80
	2. Other	16,80
	VIII. Containing 65 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of milkfats:	
	<ul> <li>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</li> </ul>	16,80
	b) Other	16,80
	IX. Containing B5 % or more by weight of milkfats	16,80
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07:	
	B. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	

Heading No of the mmon Customs Tariff	Description	Basic dury 'fixed component) (%)
22.02	B. 1. Less than 0,2 %	0,00
(cont'd)	II. 0,2% or more but less than 2%	0,00
	III. 2 % or more	0.00
29.04	Acrylic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	C. Polyhydric alcohols:	
	II. D-Mannitol (mannitol)	0.00
	III. o-Glucitol (sorbitol):	
	a) In aqueous solution:	
	<ol> <li>Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content</li> </ol>	11,60
	2. Other	0.00
	b) Other:	
	1. Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol	11.60
	content  2. Other	0,00
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:	
	A. Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	15,88
	B. Glues made from dextrin or from starch, containing by weight of those materials;	
	I. Less than 25 %	25,74
	II. 25 % or more but less than 55 %	24,40
	III. 55 % or more but less than 80 %	21,30
	IV. 80 % or more	10,94
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:	
	A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:	
	1. With a basis of amylaceous substances, containing by weight of those substances:	
	a) Less than 55 %	19,12
	b) 55 % or more but less than 70 %	14.56
	c) 70 % or more but less than 83 %	11,03
1	d) 83 % or more	7,65

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:  T. D-Glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III:  I. In aqueous solution:	
	a) Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content     b) Other	14,40
	<ul> <li>Other</li> <li>a) Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content</li> <li>b) Other</li> </ul>	14,40 2,58

# List provided for in Article 10(1)(a)

Heading No of the common Customs Tariff	Description
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:
	B. Cabbages, cauliflowers and Brussels sprouts:     1. Cauliflowers
	G. Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots:  ex II. Carrots and turnips:  — Carrots
	ex H. Onions, shallots and garlic:  — Onions and garlic
	M. Tomatoes
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
	ex A. Oranges:
	- Fresh
	B. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids:
	ex II. Other:
	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), fresh
	ex C. Lemons:
	- Fresh
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:
	A. Fresh:
	1. Table grapes

## List provided for in Article 10(1)(b)

الم المنصف الماري الماري الماري		a, e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		داد طهاده الداد. از ۱۹۳۱ زاد	_
Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff		Description Base Caracter and Articles and Articles			
02.04	Other meat and edible meat	offals, fresh, chilled or fr	ozen:		_
	ex A. Of domestic pigeons a	nd domestic rabbits:			
	- Meat of do⊯estic ra	bbits	:		

The control of the co

### List provided for in Article 10(2)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:
	B. Saltwater fish:
	1. Whole, headless or in pieces:  h) Cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac):
	1. Fresh or chilled
	p) Anchovies (Engraults spp.):
	1. Fresh or chilled
	t) Hake (Merluccius spp.):
	1. Fresh or chilled
	2. Frozen
	u) Blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)
	ex v) Other:
	- Horse mackerel (Trachurus trachurus), fresh or chilled
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	II. Fillets:
	ex a) Fresh or chilled:
	— Of Cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac)
	b) Frozen:
	9. Of hake (Merluccius spp.)
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:
	A. Dried, salted or in brine:
	1. Whole, headless or in pieces:
	ex b) Cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac):
	- Not dried, salted or in brine
03.03	Crustaceans or molluses, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:
	A. Crustaceans:
	III. Crabs and freshwater crayfish:
	ex b) Other:
	- Spinous spider crab (Maia squinado), fresh (live)
	B. Molluscs:
	IV. Other:
	b) Other:
	ex 2. Other:
	- Venus clam (Venus gallina), fresh or chilled

### List provided for in Article 12(4)

Heading No of the ommon Customs		Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
ommon Customs Tariff	Description	(~)
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products:  B. Other	12
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:  ex C. Tomatoes:	
	Tomatoes:     Tomato concentrate, with a dry matter content of more than 30% by weight, in hermetically sealed containers.	10
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:	1
	B. Sauces with a basis of tomato purée	9
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
	D. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes:	
	I. Prepared yoghurt: b) Other	12,5
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages:	
	C. Spirituous beverages:	
	I. Rum, arrack and tafia, in containers holding:	
	ex a) Two litres or less:	39,1 Ptas/lite
	— Rum	
	ex b) More than two litres:  — Rum	39,1 Ptas/litr
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polyietrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):  C. Other:  ex IV. Polypropylene:	
	- In strips, of a width exceeding 0,1 mm	10,5
	VII. Polyvinyl chloride:	
	ex b) In other forms:	10.5
	In tubes	
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06:	
	B. Other:	
	V. Of other materials: ex d) Other:	
	— Places with a diameter of between 17 and 21 cm and 'glasses' of polystyrene	15
	- Bags, sachets and similar articles, of polyethylene	10.5
	Containers other than carboys, bottles and jars of polystyrene	15
	Tube and pipe fittings, and finished pipes of polyvinyl chloride	10,5

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (Fixed component) (%)
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:	
	ex A. Of artificial plastic sheeting:  — Bags of polyethylene sheeting	10,5
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:	
	A. Paper and paperboard, corrugated	14
	ex B. Other:  — Creped household paper of a weight per m <sup>2</sup> of 15 g or more and less than 50 g	12,5
ex 48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:	
46.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:	15
46.73	ex B. Other:	
	- Toilet paper in rolls	12
	- Paper in strips or rolls for office machines and the like	12
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like:	
	ex A. Boxes, bags and other packing containers:	
	Boxes, of corrugated paper or paperboard	15
	Bags and sacks, of kraft paper	11
	Boxes for cigars and cigarettes	14
ex 48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:	
	Memorandum blocks and exercise books	13
ex 48.19	Paper or paperhoard labels, whether or not printed or gummed:  — Labels of all kinds, excluding cigar bands	14,5
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:	
	B. Napkins and napkin liners for babies:	
	ex. I. Not put up for retail sale:	
	- Of cellulose wadding	14
	ex II. Other:	
İ	- Of cellulose wadding	14
	ex D. Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen (including handkerchiefs and cleaning tissues) and kitchen linen; garments:	1.4
i	- Hand towels and table napkins	14
	ex E. Sanitary towels and tampons:  — Sanitary towels, of cellulose wadding	14

Heading No of the Common Customs	Description	Basic duty (Fixed component) (%)
Tariff	Description.	ļ
48.21	F. Other:	
(cont'd)	ex I. Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale:	
	<ul> <li>Napkins and napkin liners of a kind used for hygienic purposes, of cellulose wadding</li> </ul>	14
j	ex II. Other:	
	<ul> <li>Napkins and napkin liners of a kind used for hygienic purposes, of cellulose wadding</li> </ul>	14
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:	
	<ul> <li>Excluding containers of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods made from glass tubing of a thickness of less than 1 mm and stoppers and other closures</li> </ul>	9
ex 76.08	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:	
	- Doors, windows, and door and window frames	8,4
	<ul> <li>Plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium alloy</li> </ul>	8,4
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:	
	ex B. Other:	
	<ul> <li>Beds of base metal</li> </ul>	13
	<ul> <li>Shelving and parts thereof, of base metal</li> </ul>	11.5
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):	
	A. Articles of bedding of similar furnishing of expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered	12
	ex B. Other:	
	- Mattress supports, mattresses and pillows	13

## List provided for in Article 13(2)

# A. Sensitive products vis-à-vis the Community

is constituted on 31 December 1985

Heading No of the	1
Common Customs Tariff	Description
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush-making hair; waste of such bristles and hair
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material
05.05	Fish waste
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down; not further worked than cleaned disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products
05.09	Ivory, tortoise-shell, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells
05.13	Natural sponges
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:
	ex B. Other:  — Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins
09.03	Maté
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other muciages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:
	A. Vegetable saps and extracts
	B. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:
	ex I. Dry:  — Pectates
	ex II. Other:
	Pectates
	C. Agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products

Heading No	
Common Customs	Description
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown or polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes
15.15	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured
15.1~	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
17.04	A. Degras Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products
19,04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:
	A. Active natural yeasts
	C. Prepared baking powders
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
	A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared
	B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations, stuffed, whether or not cooked
	C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices
	D. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes
	E. Cheese fondues
	G. Other
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07
22.03	Beer made from malt
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80% vol or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength:
	ex A. Denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength:  — Excluding alcohol obtained from the agricultural products listed in Annex II to the  EEC Treaty
	B. Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80% vol or higher
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); figueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages:
	A. Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08), in containers holding:
	ex I. Two litres or less:  — Excluding alcohol obtained from the agricultural products listed in Annex II to the EEC Treaty
	ex II. More than two litres:  — Excluding alcohol obtained from the agricultural products listed in Annex II to the EEC Treaty
	B. Compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages
	C. Spirituous beverages:
	I. Rum, arrack and tafia
	II. Gin
	III. Whisky
	IV. Vodka, with an alcoholic strength of 45,4% vol or less and plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs)
	ex V. Other:  — On a cereal base
	•

Heading No of the	
Common Customs Tariff	Description
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):  B. Chlorine
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black)
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)
29.01	Hydrocarbons:  A. Acyclic:  ex I. For use as power or heating fuels:  — Excluding acetylene ex II. For other purposes:  — Excluding acetylene  B. Cyclanes and cyclenes:  I. Azulene and its alkyl derivatives II. Other:  ex a) For use as power or heating fuels:  — Excluding decahydronaphthalene ex b) For other purposes:  — Excluding decahydronaphthalene  C. Cycloterpenes  D. Aromatic:  I. Benzene, toluene and xylenes II. Styrene III. Ethylbenzene IV. Cumene (isopropylbenzene) ex V. Naphthalene and anthracene:  — Anthracene VI. Biphenyl and terphenyls ex VII. Other:  — Excluding tetrahydronaphtalene
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  C. Polyhydric alcohols:  II. D-Mannitol (mannitol)  III. D-Glucitol (sorbitol)
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  ex B. Other:  — Methylglucosides
29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  A. Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids: ex XI. Other: — Esters of D-Glucitol (sorbitol)  B. Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids: ex IV. Other: b) Other — Esters of D-Glucitol (sorbitol)

Heading %o	!
of the	
Common Customs Tariff	Description
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	A. Acyclic polycarboxylic acids: ex V. Other:
	- Itaconic acid and its salts and esters
	C. Aromatic polycarboxylic acids:
•	I. Phthalic anhydride ex III. Other:
	- Dibutyl phthalates (ortho)
	- Dioctyl orthophthalates
	Diisooctyl, diisononyl and diisodecyl phthalates
	Other esters of diiso-butyl
29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	A. Carboxylic acids with alcohol function:
	I. Lactic acid and its salts and esters
	III. Tartaric acid and its salts and esters
	IV. Citric acid and its salts and esters  V. Gluconic acid and its salts and esters
	ex VIII. Other:
	<ul> <li>Glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid, heptasaccharic acid and their salts and esters</li> </ul>
29.23	Single or complex oxygen — function amino-compounds:
	D. Amino-acids
•	1. Lysine and its esters, and their salts
	III. Glutamic acid and its salts
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:
	ex Q. Other:
	— Anhydride compounds of D-Glucitol (sorbitol) (e.g. sorbitans), excluding maltol and isomatol
	- Lactones which are internal esters of hydroxy acids and gluconic acid
	derivatives  — Intermediary products of the chemical processing of penicillin in the antibiotics falling within tariff subheading 29.44 A or C
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:
	B. Vitamins, unmixed, whether or not in aqueous solution:
	ex II. Vitamins B2, B3, B4, B12 and H:
	— Vitamin B <sub>12</sub>
	IV. Vitamin C
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading Nos 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42:
	ex B. Other:
	— Levulose
	- Levulose salts and esters
	- Sorbose and its salts and esters

Heading mo of the	
Common Customs Tariff	Description
29.44	Antibiotics:
	ex A. Penicillins:
	Excluding those requiring more than 15,3 kg of white sugar to produce one kilogram
	ex C. Other antibiotics:
	Oxytetracyclin and erythromycin and their salts
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):
	A. Not put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:  II. Other
	B. Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:  11. Other:
	a) Containing penicillin, streptomycin or their derivatives
	ex b) Other:  — Containing antibiotics or their derivatives other than those listed under
	subheading B. II. a); insulin, gold salts for the treatment of tuberculosis, organo-arsenous products for the treatment of syphilis and products for the treatment of leprosy
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:
	A. Natural sodium nitrate
	ex C. Other:
	Excluding ammonium nitrate in packages of a gross weight of not less than 45 kg, calcium nitrate having a nitrogen content of not more than 16%, calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate.
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; stamping foils; dies or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:
	A. Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:  1. Pearl essence
	ex II. Other:
	<ul> <li>Excluding non-precious metals in paste form used in the manufacture of paints</li> </ul>
	ex B. Stamping foils:  — Common metal-based
	C. Dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail
32.12	Glaziers' putity; grafting putity; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:
	B. Printing ink
	C. Other inks
ex 34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:
	— Ethoxylates

meaging No	
of the Common Customs	
Tariff	Description
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glue:
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
	A. Albumins:
	II. Other:
	a) Ovalbumin and lactalbumin
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included
ex 37.03	Sensitized paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:  — Printing paper
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:
	A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:
	1. With a basis of amylaceous substances
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
	Q. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins
	T. D-Glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III
	X. Other
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):
	ex A. Ion exchangers:
	— Phenoplasts, excluding those of the Novolak type
	C. Other:
	l. Phenoplasts:  ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:
	Resins, excluding those of the Novolak type
	ex b) In other forms:
	<ul> <li>Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed</li> </ul>
	II. Aminoplasts:
	ex b) In other forms:  — Places sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 140 g/m², whether
	<ul> <li>Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed</li> </ul>

Heading Ho of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
39.01 (cont'd)	C. III. Alkyds and other polyesters:  ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (d) to this Chapter:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed  — Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed  ex b) Other:  — Non alkydic polyesters, unsaturated, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter, for polyurethanes, other than for moulding or extruding
	ex IV. Polyamides:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed  — Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed
	ex V. Polyurethanes:  — In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed  — Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed
	ex VI. Silicones:  — Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed
	ex VII. Other:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed  — Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed  — Resins, other than expoxide resins, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:  — Polyether alcohols  — Systems for polyurethanes
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahalo- ethylenes, polytsobutylene, polytyrene, polytinyl chloride, polytinyl acetate, polytinyl chloroacetate and other polytinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):
	C. Other:  1. Polyethylene:  a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter: ex b) In other forms:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed  — Adhesives based on resin emulsions  — Waste and scrap
	ex II. Polytetrahaloethylenes:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed  — Adhesives based on resin emulsions

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
39.02 (cont'd)	C. ex III. Polysulphohaloethylenes:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed  — Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	ex IV. Polypropylene:  — In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter, and waste and scrap  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed  — Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	ex V. Polyisobutylene:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed  — Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	VI. Polystyrene and copolymers of styrene:  ex b) In other forms:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed  — Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	VII. Polyvinyl chloride:  a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter  — Products for moulding  — Emulsion-type resins for pastes ex b) In other forms:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed  — Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	ex VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride; copolymers of vinylidene chloride with vinyl chloride:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> , whether or not printed  — Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	ex IX. Polyvinyl acetate:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed  — Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	<ul> <li>ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate:</li> <li>— Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed</li> <li>— Adhesives based on resin emulsions</li> </ul>
	ex XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed  — Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	ex XII. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed  — Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	XIV. Other polymerization or copolymerization products:  ex b) In other forms:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed

- Adhesives based on resin emulsions

Heading No of the ommon Customs Tariff	Description
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulos ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticized or not (for example, collodions celluloid); vulcanized fibre:
	B. Other:
	I. Regenerated cellulose:
	b) Other:
	ex 1. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less that 0,75 mm:
	<ul> <li>Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed</li> </ul>
	ex 2. Other:  — Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², no printed
	Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whethe or not printed
	11. Cellulose nitrates:
	b) Plasticized:
	1. With camphor or otherwise (for example, celluloid):
	ex aa) Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography
	— Of celluloid
	— Other, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or no printed
	<ul> <li>Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed</li> <li>ex bb) Other:</li> </ul>
	Delates, sheets, strips or tubes, of celluloid
	Other plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more that
	160 g/m², whether or not printed
	<ul> <li>Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m² whether or not printed</li> </ul>
	III. Cellulose acetates:
	b) Plasticized:
	ex 2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography:
	— Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> , not printed
	- Rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
•	ex 3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less tha 0,75 mm:
	- Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed
	4. Other:
	ex bb) Other:
	<ul> <li>Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m<sup>3</sup> whether or not printed</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m² not printed</li> </ul>
;	IV. Other cellulose esters:
	b) Plasticized:
	ex 2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography:
	Double consideration and the ACO of the first contract of the Contract of the

- Rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed

- Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m2, not printed

Heading Mo of the Common Customs Taciff	Description
39.03 (cont'd)	B. IV. b) ex 3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm:  — Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> , not printed  4. Other:  ex bb) Other:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> , whether or not printed  — Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> .
	not printed  V. Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:  b) Plasticized:  Other:  ex aa) Ethylcellulose:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
	<ul> <li>Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed</li> <li>bb) Other:</li> <li>Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed</li> <li>Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed</li> </ul>
	ex VI. Vulcanized fibre:  — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed, of artificial plastic materials
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:  B. Other:  I. Starches, esterified or etherified ex II. Other:  — Dexthans — Heteropolysaccharine — Other, excluding linoxyn
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06:  A. Articles for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft  B. Other:  ex 1. Of regenerated cellulose:  — Excluding: artificial sausage casings; floor coverings; fans and hand screens, comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials, except for precious metals; corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories; articles of clothing
ı	ex II. Of vulcanized fibre:  — Excluding: fans and hand screens comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials, except for precious metals; corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories
	ex III. Of hardened proteins:  — Excluding: artificial sausage casings; fans and hand screens comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials, except for precious metals

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
39.07 (cont'd)	B. ex IV. Of chemical derivatives of rubber:  — Excluding: floor coverings; fans and hand screens, comprising sheets of plasti materials and frames and handles of all materials except for precious metals corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories; articles of clothing
	V. Of other materials:  a) Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographi film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 ex d) Other:  — Excluding: artificial sausage casings; floor coverings; articles o
ex 40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber:  — Excluding transmission belts or belting, of trapezoidal cross-section
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels o all kinds:
	ex A. Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads:  — Interchangeable tyre treads weighing up to 20 kg each  B. Other:  ex 1. Pneumatic tyres for use on civil aircraft:  — Weighing up to 20 kg each  ex II. Other:  — Weighing up to 20 kg each
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks) shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or o textile fabric:
	ex A. Of artificial plastic sheeting:  — Excluding cigar and cigarette cases, match holders, tobacco-pouches, trunks suit-cases and valises, cases and similar articles for holding toiletries
	ex B. Of other materials:  — Excluding cigar and cigarette cases, match holders, tobacco-pouches, trunks suit-cases and values, cases and similar articles for holding toiletries
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceedin 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape: ex B. Other:  — Toilet paper
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays an similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and th like:
	ex A. Boxes, bags and other packing containers of paper or paperboard:  — Boxes, bags and other packing containers, printed, and boxes and casks, no printed

Heading No	
Common Customs Tariff	Description
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:
-	ex A. Perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard and similar machines:
	- Of paper, of a weight not exceeding 106 g/m2, not printed
	B. Napkins and napkin liners, for babies:
	ex 1. Not put up for retail sale:
	Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper ex II. Other:
	Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper
	ex D. Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen (including handkerchiefs and cleaning tissues) an
	kitchen linen; garments:
	— Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper
	ex E. Sanitary towels and tampons:
	Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper  F. Other:
	ex I. Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up foretail sale:
	- Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper
	ex II. Other:
	Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper, excluding cards fo statistical machines and chart paper for recording equipment
ex 49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with o without trimmings:
	Picture postcards, cut to shape or in sheets
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:
	Excluding printed pictures and photographs, mereorological and scientific charts communications, theses, dissertations and reports on scientific, literary and artisti subjects not falling within heading No 49.01, published by official bodies o cultural institutions, printed in any language and trade and tourist advertisin books
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02:
	A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres:
	ex I. For tyres:
	<ul> <li>excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02</li> </ul>
	ex II. Fabrics containing elastomeric yarn:
	<ul> <li>Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02</li> </ul>
	ex IV. Other:
	<ul> <li>Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02</li> </ul>
	B. Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres: ex I. For tyres:
	Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02
	ex II. Fabrics containing elastomeric yarn:  — Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02
	ex III. Other:
	<ul> <li>Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02</li> </ul>

<del></del>	
Heading No	
of the Common Customs	Description
Tariff	Description
-	
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for
	spinning:
	ex A. Synthetic textile fibres:
	— With the exception of polyester
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or gametted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or
	discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres
	·
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for
	spinning:
	A. Synthetic textile fibres
56.05	
36.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:
	ex A. Of synthetic textile fibres:
	— Fancy yarn
	ex B. Of regenerated textile fibres:
	— Fancy yarn
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of
50.01	cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05):
	— Of silk, of man-made fibres and of wool or of fine animal hair
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (boldue) consisting of warp without weft
	assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06:
	A. Narrow woven fabrics:
	1. Pile fabrics or chenille fabrics:
	ex a) Of man-made fibres or of cotton:
	- Of man-made fibres
	b) Of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn of
55.07	heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece;
	tassels, pompons and the like:
	ex A. Braids of a width of 5 cm or less, of man-made fibres (including monofil or strip of
	heading No 51.01 or 51.02), of flax, or ramie or of vegetable textile fibres of Chapter 57:
	Of silk or man-made fibres, without metals
	ex B. Other:
	Of silk or man-made fibres, without metals
	— Of sink of man-made fibres, without metals
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics),
	plain:
	ex A. Tulle or other net fabrics not comprised in B below:
	- Of man-made fibres
	ex B. Knotted net fabrics:
	- Of man-made fibres
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured;
	hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:
	ex A. Tulle and other net fabrics:  — Of man-made fibres
l	— Or manimal troits

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	; Description
58.09	B. Lace:
(cont'd)	ex I. Hand-made:
	— Of man-made fibres
	ex II. Mechanically made:
	— Of man-made fibres
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:
	ex A. Felt in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape:
	- Rugs, carpets and runners
	ex B. Other:
	— Rugs, carpets and runners
ex 59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:
	— Weighing more than 1 400 g/m²
ex 59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:
	- Impregnated or coated textile fabrics of a weight not exceeding 1 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>
ex 59.13	Elastic fabrics trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:
	- of a width not exceeding 50 cm, excluding those of wool or of fine animal hair
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberized:
	A. Of wool or of fine animal hair
	B. Of man-made fibres
	C. Of other textile materials:
	1. Of cotton
	ex II. Of other textile materials:
	<ul> <li>Excluding those of silk</li> </ul>
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:
	A. Of silk or of noil or other waste silk
	B. Of synthetic textile fibres
	C. Of regenerated textile fibres
64.05	Parts of footwear, removable in-soles, hose protectors and heel cushions, of any material except metal:
	ex A. Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles:
	Of rubber or artificial plastic materials
	ex B. Other:
	Of rubber or artificial plastic materials
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No $68.01$ or within Chapter $69$
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:

Heading No of the ommon Customs Tariff	Description
68.04	B. Other:
(contid)	1. Of agglomerated abrasives:
	ex a) Made of natural or synthetic diamonds:
	Artificial, excluding millstones, etc.
	ex b) Other:
	Artificial, excluding millstones, etc.
	ex II. Other:
	Artificial, excluding millstones, etc.
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper or paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise mad up
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, i rectangles:
	ex B. Other:
	Of a thickness greater than 5 mm but no greater than 10 mm
ex 70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:
	— Of a thickness no greater than 3 mm
ex 70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surfac ground or polished, but not further worked:
	— Not wired, of a thickness no greater than 5 mm
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not opticall worked nor of optical glass:
	A. Articles for electrical lighting fittings:
	ex 1. Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendant and similar articles for trimming chandeliers:
	<ul> <li>Of coloured, matt, irisated, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, o of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts</li> </ul>
	ex II. Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globes tulip-shaped pieces):
	— Lamp glass
	<ul> <li>Of coloured, matt, irisated, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts</li> </ul>
	ex B. Other:
	<ul> <li>Of coloured, matt, irisated, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts</li> </ul>
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics and articles made therefrom:
	ex B. Textile fibre, yarns, fabrics and articles made therefrom:
	- Rovings and mats

Heading No	anufactured:
Of coloured, matt engraved, irisated, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or paid of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts  Silver including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-ma	anufactured:
Of coloured, matt engraved, irisated, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or pai of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts  Silver including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-ma	anufactured:
Law B. Base and a miner and associate above and entire of a thickness of	excluding any
ex B. Bars, rods, wires and sections; plates, sheets and strips of a thickness, of backing, greater than 0,15 mm	
- Wire; other, beaten or rolled	
D. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0,15 mm	
ex 73.14 Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:	
- Without textile coating	
Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.	.06 to 73.14:
A. High carbon steel:	
ex VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:	
Without textile coating, not coated with other metals and not alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more elements in a proportions: 2 % or more of silicon, 2 % or more of manganese of chromium, 2 % or more of ickel, 0,3 % or more of molybd or more of vanadium, 0,5 % or more of tungsten, 0.5 % or more of vanadium, 1,5 % or more of copper	the following e, 2 % or more denum, 0,3 %
B. Alloy steel:	
ex VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:	
— Without textile coating, not coated with other metals and not alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more elements in the proportions: 2% or more of silicon, 2% or more of manganese of chromium, 2% or more of nickel, 0,3% or more of more of more of more of more of more of more of more of the more of wanadium, 0,5% or more of tungsten, 0,5% or more of aluminium, 1% or more of copper	the following c, 2 % or more denum, 0,3 %
73.18 Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or sternishingh-pressure hydroelectric conduits:	eel, excluding
ex A. Tubes and pipes, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or lie in civil aircraft:	iquids, for use
<ul> <li>Excluding unworked or painted, varnished, enamelled or otherwise and pipes (including Mannesmann tubes and tubes obtained by swag or not with sockets or flanges, but not otherwise worked, seamless</li> </ul>	ging) whether
B. Other:	
ex II. Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, other than those falling in a maximum length of 4,50 m, of alloy steel containing by weight 0,90% but not more than 1,15% of carbon, not less than 0,50% than 2% of chromium and not more than 0,50% of molybden	not less than but not more
ex III. Other:	
<ul> <li>Excluding unworked or painted, varnished, enamelled or othe tubes and pipes (including Mannesmann tubes and tubes swaging), whether or not with sockets or flanges, but no worked, seamless</li> </ul>	obtained by

Heading No	
ommon Customs Tariff	Description
ex 73.21	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron o steel:
	— Excluding lock-gates for hydraulic plant
ex 73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:
	- Welded, with a capacity not exceeding 300 litres
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire but excluding insulated electric cables:
	A. With fittings attached, or made up into articles for use in civil aircraft
	ex B. Other:  - Excluding closed or semi-closed carrying cables for cable cars and reinforcing cables for pre-stressed concrete
ex 73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
	Articulated link chain for Galle, Renold or Morse type, of a pitch not exceeding 2 cm excluding key chains
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper
	ex B. Other:  — For drawing-boards and offices
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotterpins and similar articles of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel:
	A. Not threaded or tapped:
	ex 1. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, section or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm:
	Of ordinary cast iron, cast steel and malleable cast iron, excluding articles for fixing rails, screws and rivets
	ex Il. Other:
	<ul> <li>Of ordinary cast iron, cast steel and malleable cast iron, excluding articles for fixing rails, screws and rivets</li> </ul>
	B. Threaded or tapped:
	ex. I. Screws and nuts, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm:
	<ul> <li>Nuts in ordinary cast fron, cast steel and malleable cast fron, excluding those put up with screws</li> </ul>
	ex II. Other:
	Of ordinary cast iron, cast steel and malleable cast iron, excluding articles for fixing rails, bolts and screws, when with washers and nuts fitted thereto.
ex 73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:
	- Leaf-springs for vehicles, excluding those for railway rolling stock
	- Spiral springs, of wire or bars, of a diameter greater than 8 mm or of rectangular bars the

Heaging No	1
or <del>the</del> Common Customs Taciff	Description
ex 73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, no electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributor (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
	Of refined, rolled or forged iron or steel
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring o polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:
	A. Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof) for use in civil aircraft
	B. Other:
	I. Sinks and wash basins and parts thereof, of stainless steel
	ex II. Other:
	<ul> <li>Excluding iron or steel wool, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pade gloves and the like, and pressure cookers for direct steam cooking</li> </ul>
ex 74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:
	— Excluding those unworked, painted, varnished, enamelled or otherwise prepared (including Mannesmann tubes and tubes obtained by swaging), whether or not with sockets or flanges, but not otherwise worked, of a wall-thickness greater than 1 mm and with a maximum interior cross-section of more than 80 mm.
ex 74.19	Other articles of copper:
	- Excluding the following articles:
	<ul> <li>Pins, sliding rings and hairpins, excluding ornamental pins, thimbles and fittings fo belts, corsets and braces</li> </ul>
1	<ul> <li>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other that compressed or liquefied gas) of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined o heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</li> <li>Chain and parts thereof</li> </ul>
74.03	
ex 76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire  Wire rod
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, o backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) no exceeding 0,20 mm
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium
76.08	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, coofing frameworks, door and window frames balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tuber and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, bu excluding insulated electric wires and cables
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium
79.01	Unwrought zinc, zinc waste and scrap:
	ex A. Unwrought:
	- Electrolytic zinc (ingots) with a Zn content of 99,95% or more

Heading No of the	
Common Customs Tariff	Description
ex 82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
	— Spades, hoes, forks and rakes, scythes and sickles
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):
	A. Saws (non-mechanical)
	B. Saw blades:
	Bandsaw blades ex III. Other:
	— Handsaw blades
ex 82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):
	Hammers, mortice chisels, stone chisels, cutters, centre-punches, chasing chisels and die stocks
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, botting, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits with a working part of:
:	ex A. Base metal:  — Chisels, twist drills, spoon bits, drills, reamers (other than adjustable or
	extensible), screwing dies, taps and chaser dies  ex B. Metal carbides:
	<ul> <li>Chisels, twist drills, spoon bits, drills, reamers (other than adjustable or extensible), screwing dies, taps and chaser dies</li> </ul>
	ex C. Diamond or agglomerated diamond:
	<ul> <li>Chisels, twist drills, spoon bits, drills, reamers (other than adjustable or extensible), screwing dies, taps and chaser dies</li> </ul>
	ex D. Other materials:  — Chisels, twist drills, spoon bits, drills, reamers (other than adjustable or extensible), screwing dies, taps and chaser dies
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06, and blades therefor:
	ex A. Knives:  — Excluding engineers' knives
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like

Heading No	
of the	Description
Common Customs Tariff	J. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:
	A. Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors
ex 83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckleclasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:
	Excluding beads and spangles, tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying
ex 84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:
	— Excluding parts thereof
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:
	C. Other engines:
	I. Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of:
	a) 250 cm³ or less:
	ex 1. For use in civil aircraft:
	— Of a power of 25 kW or less
	ex 2. Other:
	<ul> <li>Of a power of 25 kW or less and for auto-cycles of a cylinder capacity of no more than 50 cm<sup>3</sup></li> </ul>
	b) More than 250 cm <sup>3</sup> :
	ex 1. For the industrial assembly of:
	Agricultural walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A,
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15.
	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm <sup>2</sup> ,
	Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 87.03:
	- Of a power of 25 kW or less
	2. Other:
	ex 22) For use in civil aircraft:
	- Of a power of 25 kW or less
	ex bb) Other:
	<ul> <li>— Of a power of 25 k♥ or less</li> </ul>
	11. Compression ignition engines:
	ex a) Marine propulsion engines:
	- Of a power of 25 kW or less
1	b) Other:
	ex 1. For the industrial assembly of:
	Agricultural walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A,
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15,
	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with an engine of
i	a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> ,

неading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
84.06 (cont'd)	C. II. b) ex 1. Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 87.03:  — Of a power of 25 kW or less ex 2. Other:  — Of a power of 25 kW or less D. Parts:
	ex 1. Of engines for use in civil aircraft  — Liner-cylinders, cylinder liners, piston pins, pistons and piston rings
	<ul> <li>II. Of other engines:</li> <li>ex a) For aircraft:</li> <li>Liner-cylinders, cylinder liners, piston pins, pistons and piston rings</li> <li>ex b) Other:</li> </ul>
	Liner-cylinders, cylinder liners, piston pins, pistons and piston rings
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines) ex A. Hydraulic engines and motors and parts thereof, for use in civil aircraft:
	Excluding parts     B. Other hydraulic engines and motors
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:  ex A. Delivery pumps fitted, or designed to be fitted, with a measuring device:
	- Parts  B. Other pumps:  1. For use in civil aircraft
	<ul> <li>Other:</li> <li>ex a) Pumps:</li> <li>Excluding pumps for sprinklers and submersible pumps with motor attached, without ceramic or rubber lining, weighing not more than</li> </ul>
	1 000 kg each b) Parts C. Liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:  C. Fans, blowers and the like:  ex I. For use in civil aircraft:  — Weighing not more than 200 kg each, excluding parts  ex II. Other:
	<ul> <li>Weighing not more than 200 kg each, excluding parts</li> </ul>
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):  ex A. Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft:
	<ul> <li>Excluding equipment mounted on a common base or with interdependent elements, for freezers and cupboards and other items of furniture imported with their own freezing equipment weighing not more than 200 kg, and parts thereof</li> </ul>
	C. Other:  ex 1. Refrigerators of a capacity of more than 340 litres:  — Weighing more than 200 kg each

neading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
84.15 (cont'd)	C. ex II. Other:  — Excluding equipment mounted on a common base or with interdependent elements, for freezers and cupboards and other items of furniture imported with their own freezing equipment weighing not more than 200 kg, and parts thereof
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:
	ex A. Machinery and equipment for the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A (Euratom):  —— Parts
	ex B. Machinery and equipment specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (Euratom):  — Parts
	C. Heat exchange umrs:
	ex 1. For use in civil aircraft:
	— Parts
	ex II. Other:
	- Parts
	D. Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks:
	ex I. Electrically heated:
	— Parts ex II. Other:
	ex ii. Other:  — Parts
	1 1
	Medical and surgical sterlizing apparatus:     ex. I. Electrically heated:
	- Parts
	ex II. Other:
	— Parts
	F. Other:
	ex 1. Water heaters, non-electric:
	— For domestic use
	ex II. Other:  — Parts
ex 84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:
	<ul> <li>Weighing machines, including automatic and semi-automatic balances, weighing not more than 250 kg each, excluding parts thereof</li> </ul>
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 84.23:
	ex A. Machines and apparatus (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft:  — Excluding winches and jacks
	b. Other:
	ex 1. Machinery and mechanical applicances specially designed for dealing with highly radio-active substances (Euratom):
	- Excluding winches, hoists and pulley tackle, and all parts thereof
	ex II. Self-propelled cranes on wheels, not capable of running on rails:  — Excluding parts

Heading No	
of The Common Custom Tariff	Description
84.22 (cont'd)	B. ex III. Rolling-mill machinery; roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs:  — Excluding parts ex IV. Other:
	<ul> <li>Excluding winches, hoists and pulley tackle, jacks for vehicles and all parts thereof</li> </ul>
ex 84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors), lawn and sports ground rollers:
	<ul> <li>Mould boards and ploughshares, excluding those of cast iron and steel, slades, discs, skim coulters, blade-shaped and disc-shaped coulters, for ploughs; teeth for cultivators and scarifiers, discs for sprayers; weeding, ridging and furrowing implements, for weeding machines</li> </ul>
ex 84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:
	<ul> <li>Continuous crushing and stalk-removing machines and presses for grapes excluding parts thereof</li> </ul>
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:
	A. For making paper or paperboard
	ex B. Other:
	<ul> <li>Excluding ruling machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each</li> </ul>
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:
	ex A. Weaving machines:
	<ul> <li>Non-automatic and automatic machines weighing not more than 2 500 kg each and excluding automatic machines for cotton</li> </ul>
	ex B. Knitting machines:  — Flat
	ex C. Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net:
	Machines weighing not more than 2 500 kg each
ex 84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):
	<ul> <li>excluding continuous spinning machines (grooved beams weighing not more than 2.5 kg each; spindles, pressure cylinders, and shafts and tension pulleys for driving belts for spindles, with ball, roller or needle bearings); toothed iron or steel bands for card clothing; extruding nipples of precious metal</li> </ul>
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:

Heading No	
of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
84.40 (cont'd)	B. Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg; domestic wringers:
	ex 1. Electrically operated:
	— For clothes-washing, excluding parts
	ex II. Other:
	- For clothes-washing, excluding parts
	ex C. Other:
	<ul> <li>Clothes-washing machines, excluding parts</li> </ul>
	Machinery for dyeing textile yarns, excluding parts
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal, or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No 84.49 or 84.50:
	C. Other machine-tools:
	I. Lathes:
	ex a) Automated by coded information:
	<ul> <li>Parallel lathes, weighing not more than 2 000 kg each</li> </ul>
	ex b) Other:
	- Parallel lathes, weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	III. Planing machines:
	ex a) Automated by coded information:
	<ul> <li>Weighing not more than 2 000 kg each</li> </ul>
	ex b) Other:
	<ul> <li>Weighing not more than 2 000 kg each</li> <li>Shaping machines, sawing machines and cutting-off machines, broaching machines and slotting machines:</li> </ul>
	ex a) Automated by coded information:
	<ul> <li>Shaping machines and sawing machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each</li> </ul>
	ex b) Other:
	<ul> <li>Shaping machines and sawing machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each</li> </ul>
	V. Milling machines and drilling machines:
	ex a) Automated by coded information:  — Drilling machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	ex b) Other:
	— Drilling machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	VI. Sharpening, trimming, grinding, honing and lapping, polishing or finishing machines and similar machines operating by means or grinding wheels, abrasives or polishing products:
	<ul> <li>a) Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system within the meaning of Additional Note</li> <li>2 to this Chapter:</li> </ul>
	ex 1. Automated by coded information:
	— Saw-sharpening machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	ex 2. Other:  — Saw-sharpening machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	b) Other:
	ex 1. Automated by coded information:
	— Saw-sharpening machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
Ì	ex 2. Other:  — Sawatharnening machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each

- Saw-sharpening machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each

of the non Cystoms	Description
Tariff	
ex 84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49:
	— Excluding hydraulic presses weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque writing machines:
	A. Typewriters
ex 84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:
	<ul> <li>Grinders weighing not more than 5 000 kg each; granulators and crushers, with or without selector sieves, weighing not more than 5 000 kg each; fixed or moveable cement-mixers weighing not more than 2 000 kg each; excluding parts of the machinery mentioned</li> </ul>
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:
	ex A. For the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A (Euratom):
	<ul> <li>Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 5 000 kg each and presses with mechanical transmission weighing not more than 1 000 kg each, excluding parts thereof</li> </ul>
	ex C. Specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (for example, sintering of radio-active metal oxides, sheathing) (Euratom):
	<ul> <li>Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 5 000 kg each and presses with mechanical transmission weighing not more than 1 000 kg each, excluding parts thereof</li> </ul>
	E. Other:
	ex 11. Other machines and mechanical appliances:
	<ul> <li>Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 5 000 kg each and presses with mechanical transmission weighing not more than 1 000 kg each, excluding parts thereof</li> </ul>
ex 84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:
	— Moulds for machine work
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves
ex 84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:
	<ul> <li>Bearings with row of balls, in which balls are not detachable manually, or in which the row of balls is not separable, or in which the faces of the two rings are aligned in the same plane, of which the external diameter is more than 36 mm but not more than 72 mm; excluding parts</li> </ul>
B4.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:
	ex A. For use in civil aircraft:
	Reduction gears, step-up gears and speed variators
	B. Other:
l	- ex II. Other:
	- Reduction gears, step-up gears and speed variators

Heading No	
of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:
	ex A. The following goods, for use in civil aircraft:
	Generators, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:
	Electric motors of an output of not less than 0,75 kW but less than 150 kW:
	<ul> <li>Asynchronous three-phase motors; single-phase motors; generators, rotary or static converters (excluding rectifiers) and other motors, weighing not more than 100 kg each; transformers</li> </ul>
	B. Other machines and apparatus:
	Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters:
	a) Synchronous motors of an output of not more than 18 watts ex b) Other:
	<ul> <li>Asynchronous three-phase motors; single-phase motors; generators, rotary converters and other motors, weighing not more than 100 kg each</li> </ul>
	II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors:
	<ul> <li>Transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: weighing more than 500 kg each, static converters, excluding rectifiers, weighing not more than 100 kg each</li> </ul>
ex 85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries:
	— Dry
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hairdressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:
	A. Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:
	I. For use in civil aircraft (excluding parts)  ex II. Other:
	— Excluding parts
	B. Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus:
	I. For use in civil aircraft (excluding parts)
	ex II. Other:
	- Excluding parts
	D. Electric smoothing irons
	E. Electro-thermic domestic appliances:
	<ol> <li>Electric cooking stoves, ranges, ovens and food warmers (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft</li> </ol>
	ex II. Other:  — Hot plates, cooking stoves, ranges, and similar cooking appliances for domestic use
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):
	ex A. Apparatus for carrier-current line systems:  — Telephonic apparatus, including parts for telephone sets and receivers
	ex B. Other:
	Telephonic apparatus, including parts for telephone sets and receivers.

Heading No of the common Customs	
Tariff	Description
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes) resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:
	ex A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection o electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits:
	<ul> <li>Non-automatic make-and-break switches, weighing not more than 2 kg each other than of ceramic materials or glass, and those weighing more than 500 kg each</li> </ul>
	Automatic make-and-break-switches, circuit-breakers and contactors     Parts
	D. D. Charles C. J. C. L. H. C. L. H. C. L. H. C. L. L. C. L. L. C. L. L. C. L. L. C. L. L. C. L. L. C. L. L. C. L. L. C
	ex B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors  — Variable resistors, weighing not more than 2 kg each, other than of ceramic materials or glass, and those weighing more than 500 kg each  — Parts
	D. Switchboards and control panels
85.20	Electric filament lamp and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-viole lamps); arc lamps:
	A. Filament lamps for lighting II. Other
	au P. Other laws
	ex B. Other lamps:  — For lighting
	ex C. Parts:
	- For electric lamps for lighting
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:
	ex A. Ignition wiring sets and wiring sets, for use in civil aircraft:
	<ul> <li>With metallic armouring or sheathing, whether or not covered with othe materials, excluding co-axial cable</li> </ul>
	ex B. Other:
	With metallic armouring or sheating, whether or not covered with other materials excluding co-axial cable and submarine cable
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of thi Chapter:
	ex A. Warships:
	<ul> <li>Mechanically propelled, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 4 000 tonnes, excluding air-cushion vehicles</li> </ul>
	B. Other:
	ex 1. Sea-going vessels:
	<ul> <li>Mechanically propelled, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 4 000 tonnes         excluding: air-cushion vehicles; vessels designed exclusively for sportin         purposes, acquired by legally constituted nautical associations or b         members thereof; vessels acquired, for their service, by pilote         corporations</li> </ul>
	II. Other:
	ex a) Weighing 100 kg or less each:
	Mechanically propelled, excluding: air-cushion vehicles; vessel designed exclusively for sporting purposes, acquired by legall constituted nautical associations or by members thereof; vessel acquired, for their service, by pilots' corporations.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Heading Mo	
of the Common Customs	Description
Tariff	
89.01	B. II. ex b) Other:
(cont'd)	<ul> <li>Mechanically propelled, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 4 000 tonnes, excluding: air-cushion vehicles, vessels designed exclusively for sporting-purposes, acquired by legally constituted nautical associations or by members thereof; vessels acquired, for their service, by pilots' corporations</li> </ul>
ex 90.03	Frames and mountings and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:
	- Excluding those of gold
ex 90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protecting or other:
	Excluding those with frames of gold or plated metals or gold-plated or gilt and engineers' protective spectacles
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:
	ex A. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like:
	- Set-squares, rulers, protractors and French curves
	<ul> <li>Cases of drawing instruments, lengthening bars of compasses, compasses, mathematical drawing pens and the like</li> </ul>
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic ovendraught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No 90.14:
	ex A. For use in civil aircraft:
	— Manometers
	B. Other:
	I. Manometers
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:
	A. Electronic instruments and apparatus:
	ex I. For use in civil aircraft:
	Non-recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters and watermeters
	ex II. Other: b) Other:
	Non-recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters
	B. Other:
	ex 1. For use in civil aircraft:
	<ul> <li>Non-recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters</li> </ul>
	ex II. Other:
	Non-recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters and wartmeters
91.04	Other clocks:
	ex A. Electric or electronic:
	<ul> <li>For standing or suspending: assembled, weighing more than 500 g; unassembled, regardless of weight</li> </ul>
	ex B. Other:
	<ul> <li>For standing or suspending: assembled, weighing more than 500 g; unassembled, regardless of weight</li> </ul>

leading No	
of the mon Customs Tariff	Description
92.12	Gramophone records, and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:
	B. Recorded:     Wax recordings, discs, matrices and other intermediate forms, excluding magnetically recorded tapes:
	b) Other  11. Other:
	a) Records:
	b) Other recording media (tapes, wires, strips and like articles):
	<ol> <li>Magnetically recorded for the scoring of cinematograph film ex 2. Other:</li> </ol>
	Excluding those for language teaching
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or no convertible into beds, and parts thereof:
	ex A. Chairs and other seats, not leather covered (excluding parts thereof), for use in civi aircraft:
	Excluding those of wood, iron or steel
	B. Other:
	ex 1. Specially designed for aircraft:  — Excluding those of wood, iron or steel
	ex II. Other:
:	<ul> <li>Excluding those of wood, iron or steel, wicker and other vegetable materials</li> </ul>
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:
	ex A. Furniture (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft:  — Of base metal
	<ul> <li>Of wood, carved, veneered, waxed, polished or varnished, turned, with mould ings, painted and covered with any materials other than leather or imitations thereof or fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Of wood, inlaid, lacquered, gilt, with applique work of fine wood, decorated with metal or other materials and covered with leather and imitations thereof or with fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres</li> </ul>
	Of other materials, other than wicker and other vegetable materials
:	ex B. Other furniture:  — Of base metal
	<ul> <li>Of wood, carved, veneered, waxed, polished or varnished, turned, with mould ings, painted and covered with any materials other than leather or imitation</li> </ul>
	thereof or fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres  Of wood, inlaid, lacquered, gilt, with applique work of fine wood, decorated with metal or other materials and covered with leather and imitations thereof or with
	fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres  — Of other materials, other than wicker and other vegetable materials
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fastener and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:
	ex A. Blanks and moulds:
	Excluding cuff-links, collar-studs and shirt-studs and other such articles of faience glass, silk or other textile fibres
	ex B. Buttons, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners and parts thereof:  — Excluding cuff-links, collar-studs and shirt-studs and other such articles of faience glass, silk or other textile fibres

Heading No	
of the	1
Common Customs Tariff	Description
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencil and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No 98.04 or 98.05:
	ex A. Fountain pens and stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point, felt tipped and fibre tipped pens and pencils):
	Stylograph pens and ball-point pencils
	ex B. Other pens, pen-holders; propelling pencils and sliding pencils; pencil-holders and similar holders:
	Stylograph pens and ball-point pencils
	C. Parts and fittings:
	ex I. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section:
	<ul> <li>Of stylograph pens and ball-point pencils</li> </ul>
	ex II. Other:
	<ul> <li>Of stylograph pens and ball-point pencils</li> </ul>
ex 98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:
	- Ribbons on reels, for immediate use
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:
	ex A. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm:
	- Neither gilt, nor silvered, nor of rolled precious metal
	ex B. Other:
	- Neither gilt, nor silvered, nor of rolled precious metal, nor of precious metal
ex 98.12	Combs. hair-slides and the like:
EX 70.12	Of artificial plastic materials and of vulcanite
	Or artificial plante materials and of vulcanite

## B. <u>List of sensitive products in respect of Tunisia</u>

Heading No of the Common Customs lariff	<b>Description</b> ,
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:
	A. Mentioned in Note 2(A) to this Chapter:
	I. Superphosphates
	ex B. Mentioned in Note 2(B) to this Chapter:
	<ul> <li>Single, double or triple superphosphates, whether or not mixed with other calcium phosphates or non-fertilizing products</li> </ul>
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
	A. Other fertilizers
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:
	ex A. Of artificial plastic sheeting:
	<ul> <li>Cigar and cigarette cases, match-holders, tobacco-pouches and purses; cases and similar articles with compartments for toilet requisites; trunks, suit-cases and attaché cases excluding ladies' handbags</li> </ul>
	ex B. Other materials:
	<ul> <li>Cigar and cigarette cases, match-holders, tobacco pouches and purses; cases and similar articles with compartments for toilet requisits; trunks, suit-cases and attaché cases excluding ladies' handbags</li> </ul>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic
64.05	Parts of footwear, removable in-soles, hose protectors and heel cushions, of any material except metal:
	ex A. Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles:
	<ul> <li>excluding artificial plastic materials</li> </ul>
	ex B. Other:
	<ul> <li>excluding artificial plastic materials</li> </ul>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
85.19	electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:
	ex A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits:
	<ul> <li>excluding non-automatic make-and-break switches and isolating switches not exceeding 2 kg per unit in weight in materials other than ceramic or glass and those weighing more than 500 kg per unit; automatic make-and-break switches, circuit breakers and contractors; parts of apparatus of this subheading</li> </ul>
	ex B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers) other than heating resistors:
İ	<ul> <li>excluding variable resistors not exceeding 2 kg in weight in materials other than ceramic or glass and those weighing more than 500 kg per unit; parts falling within this subheading</li> </ul>
	C. Printed circuits

## List provided for in Article 14(2)

Description	Basic duty (°°)
Occasio surface active assets, surface active preparations	
and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:	
Sodium dodecan-1-yl sulphate	20
Triethanolamine dodecan-1-yl sulphate	20
— Sulphonic acid, sodium alkylbenzenesulphonate and ammonium alkybenzenesulphonate	20
Mixtures and preparations of sodium sulphate, dode- can-1-yl and triethanolamine sulphate	20
Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
Q. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins	20
ex X. Other:	
<ul> <li>Refractory coatings of a kind used in foundries to improve the surface of cast-iron pieces</li> </ul>	20
<ul> <li>Anti-sealing and similar preparations for boilers and for treatment of industrial refrigeration water</li> </ul>	20
Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):	
C. Other:	
II. Aminoplasts:	
3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:	
Urea, resins, modified with furtury alcohol, in etherified solutions, used in foundries	25
III. Alkyds and other polyesters:	
ex b) Other:	
<ul> <li>Saturated poly(ethylene terephthal- ate), other than black polymers, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter, pre-</li> </ul>	
- Powdered, containing additives and	20
coatings or paints	20
ex VII. Other:	
Epoxy (ethoxyline) resins, powdered, con- taining additives and pigments, used for thermosetting coalings or paints.	20
	<ul> <li>Sodium dodecan-1-yl sulphate</li> <li>Triethanolamine dodecan-1-yl sulphate</li> <li>Sulphonic acid, sodium alkylbenzenesulphonate and ammonium alkybenzenesulphonate</li> <li>Mixtures and preparations of sodium sulphate, dodecan-1-yl and triethanolamine sulphate</li> <li>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</li></ul>

Heading No of the		Dayla diser
Ommon Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polyetrahalocthylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone indene resins):	
	C. Other:  VII. Polyvinyl chloride:  ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note	
	3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:  — In microsuspension	20
	ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate	20
	Preparations for the moulding of gramo- phone records	20
40.06	Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread, rings and discs):	
	ex B. Other:  — Patches for repairing tubes or tyres	20
40.07	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:	
	ex A. Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered:	
	Thread, uncovered, of round cross-section	20
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:	
	ex D. Other:  — Flocked paper and paperboard	25
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	
	ex A. Synthetic textile fibres:  — Of polyesters, with a length of less than 65 mm and tenacity of more than 53 cN/tex	35
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:	
	ex B. Other:	18
	Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape, weighing not less than 17 g per m² and not more than 80 g per m²	20
ex 59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:	
	Unimpregnated, flocked with polyvinyl chloride     Unimpregnated, other than textile-faced flocked with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artifi-	35
	cial plastic materials with the exception of polyure- thane	35

	1	
Reading Wo	1	
of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
ex 59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated: painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:	35
	— Flocked	••
ex 70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:	
	Float glass, not being wired glass, other than ground but not further worked, more than 2 mm and not more than 10 mm in thickness.	35
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:	
	ex B. Other:  — Luminuted glass for vehicles or boats	20
ex 70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:	
	Of soda glass gathered mechanically, other than cut or otherwise decorated drinking glasses, sterilizing bottles and articles of toughened glass?	
	Of coloured, matt, engraved, irisated, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts, excluding glass—ware with a simple mark or engraved inscription or with a matt area intended for engraving	35
	Other	10
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, or iron or steel:  B. Other:	
	ex II. Other:  — Bathtubs, of sheets or plates of iron or steel	
	not more than 3 mm in thickness, enamelled	30
74 03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire.	
	ex B. Other  — Bars and rods of round cross-section, of unal- loyed copper, coiled	20
	Wire of round cross-section, of unalloyed copper per	20
ex 83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like and parts of such trames, of base metal keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:	
	Enck cases, cylinders and springs, carriers and cams, obtained by sintering	20

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:	
	B. Other pumps: 11. Other:	
	ex a) Pumps:  — Centrifugal pumps, submersible, other than metering pumps	30
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:	
	ex B. Other:  — Other than parts	20
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):	
	C. Other:  ex 1. Refrigerators of a capacity of more than  340 litres:	
	<ul> <li>Weighing more than 200 kg each, excluding parts</li> </ul>	20
	ex 11. Other:  — Refrigerators and deep-freeze storage units of the chest or cabinet type, weighing not more than 200 kg each, excluding parts	20
ex 84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:	
	Electronic hopper scales or scales for discharging a pre-determined weight of material into a bag or container and other electronic instruments weighing out a	20
	constant amount, programmable, excluding parts  — Electronic machines for weighing and labelling pre- packed products, excluding parts	20
	Electronic weighbridges with capacities over 5 000 kg, excluding parts	20
	Electronic shop scales with digital display, excluding parts	20
	Electronic weighing machines and platforms, with digital display, other than personal weighing scales, ex- cluding parts	20
84.41	Sewing machines: furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	
	A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:	
	ex III. Parts: furniture specially designed for sewing machines:  — Sewing machine parts, obtained by sintering	20
ex 84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tan- ning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):	
	Press-cutters for hides, skins, furskins, or leather ex- cluding parts	20

of the ommon Customs, Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
84.53	Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof: magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:  ex B. Other:  — Integrated operational digital units comprising.	
	as a set, at least one central unit and one input and outpout unit, for use in industrial systems for production and distribution and use of	
	electrical energy	20
	<ul> <li>Modulator/demodulator (Modem) units for data transmission</li> </ul>	20
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	
	E. Other:	
	ex II. Other machines and mechanical appliances:  — Injection moulding machines, extrusion moulding machines, grinders and blow	
	moulding machines, for the rubber and arti- ficial plastics industry	20
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:	
	Rings for bearings, obtained by sintering intended for cycles	20
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:	
	B. Other:	
	ex II. Other:	
	- Plain shaft bearings, obtained by sintering:	20
	Weighing not more than 500 g each     For gears, self-lubricating, of bronze or iron	20
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
	B. Other machines and apparatus:	
	I. Generators, motors, (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters:	
	ex b) Other:	
	<ul> <li>Generating sets with internal com- bustion engines, of an output of not more than 750 kVA, including sets whose performance is not expressed</li> </ul>	
	in kW or kVA, weighing more than 100 kg each	20
	— AC generators, weighing more than 100 kg each and of an output of not more than 750 kVA	20
	<ul> <li>DC motors and generators, weighing more than 100 kg each, excluding motors and other generators whose</li> </ul>	
	performance is not expressed in kW or kVA	25
	Rotary converters, weighing more than 100 kg each	20

of the ommon Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
85.01 (cont'd)	B. ex II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors:	
, .	- Static converters, weighing more than	
	100 kg each, and rectifiers and rectifying	
	apparatus, other than specially designed for welding	30
	- Three-phase transformers, without liquid	
	dielectric, of an output of not less than 50 kVA and not more than 2 500 kVA	35
85.04	Electric accumulators:	
	B. Other:	
	ex II. Other accumulators:	
	Nickel-cadmium accumulators not hermeti-	
	cally closed	20
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic ap-	
	pliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:	
	ex C. Electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair	
	dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters):	
	Hair driers, excluding drying hoods	20
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):	
	ex B. Other:	
	Automatic electronic telephone sets excluding parts thereof	20
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus; (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
	A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:	
	I. Transmitters:	
	ex b) Other:	
	- Using the HF and MF bands	20
	11. Transmitter-receivers:	
	ex b) Other:	
	Using the VHF band     Portable mounts for VHF transmitter-	20
	receivers	20
	III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound re- corders or reproducers:	_
	b) Other:	
	ex 2. Other:	
	Radiotelegraphic and radiotele- phonic receivers using the VLF, LF,	
	MF and HF bands	20

Heading No of the		Basic duty
ommon Customs Tariff	Description	(%)
ex 85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or in- land waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:	
	- Excluding equipment for railways and parts	20
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No 85.09 or 85.16:	
	ex B. Other:  Excluding burglar, fire and similar alarms and parts	20
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixes or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:	
	ex A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits:  — For industrial applications, other than apparatus for making connections in electrical circuits:  — Rated at 1 000 V or more:	
	<ul> <li>Make-and-break and isolating switches, including switches for breaking circuits under load rated at not less than 1 kV but less than 60 kV</li> </ul>	35
	- Fuses rated at not less than 6 kV and up to and including 36 kV, of the HJ type	35
	Rated at less than 1 000 V:      NH-type fuses	35
	- Switches from 63 A up to 1 000 A, three- or four-pole, double breaking	35
	ex D. Switchboard and control panels:	
	- Fitted with apparatus and instruments: - For industrial applications other than for telecommunications and instrument applications:	
	Not less than 1 000 V, including remova- ble cells with switches or circuit breakers for metal clad transformers	25
	— 1 000 V or less	25
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:	
	ex B. Other:  - Wires and cables for power distribution rated at 60 kV or less, not ready for connectors to be fitted or already provided with connectors, insulat-	
	ed with polyethylene, excluding winding wire	20
	but not more than 1,20 mm (class F, grade I and	20

of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09):	
	A. For the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods:	
	With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:     Other:	
	ex b) Other:	
	than 1 980 cm <sup>3</sup> and less than 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> B. For the transport of goods or materials:	20
	Other:     a) With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:	
	1. Motor lorries with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or more: ex bb) Other:	
	With four-wheel drive, a ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 900 cm³	20
	2. Other: ex bb) Other:	
	With four-wheel drive, ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 560 cm <sup>3</sup> and less than 2 900 cm <sup>3</sup> or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity or more than 1 980 cm <sup>3</sup> and	
87.04	less than 2 500 cm	20
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:  B. Other: ex 11. Other:	
	<ul> <li>Pistons and rod guides for shock absorbers, obtained by sintering</li> <li>Parts and accessories, obtained by sintering other than parts and accessories for bodies, complete gearboxes, complete rear-axles with differentials, wheels, parts of wheels and wheel accessories, non-driving axles</li> </ul>	20
	and disc-brake pad assemblies	20

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11: ex B. Other:  — Toothed wheels, obtained by sintering	20
ex 90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):	
	Syringes of plastic materials	20
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:	
	A. Electronic instruments and apparatus:  11. Other:	
	ex b) Other:  — Regulators  — Checking and automatically controlling instruments used in industrial systems	20
	for the generation, distribution and use of electric power	20
	B. Other:	
	ex II. Other:  — Regulators	20

## List provided for in Article 17(2)

Heading No of the		Customs duties	
ommon Customs Tariff	Description	Frical component	Processive componen
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:		
	A. Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	5 Esc/kg	12 Eac/k
21 03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		
	A. Mustard flour, in immediate packings	13 %	22 %
	B. Prepared mustard	13 %	22 %
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80 % vol or higher, denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength:		
	B. Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80% vol or higher, in containers holding:		
	— Two litres or less	280 Esc per hi of pure alcohol	2 190 Es per hi oi pure alcoh
	— More than two litres	214 Esc per hi of pure alcohol	2 256 Es per hl of pure alcoh
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
	A. Cigarettes	180 Esc/kg	Free
	ex B. Cigars:		
	With outer-wrapper leaf in tobacco	200 Esc/kg	Free
	ex C. Smoking robacco:		
	— Shredded tobacco	170 Esc/kg	Free
	ex D. Chewing tobacco and snuff:		
	— Shredded tobacco	170 Esc/kg	Free
	ex E. Other, including agglomerated tobacco in the form of sheets or strip:  — Shredded tobacco	170 Esc/kg	Free

## List provided for in Article 19

Heading No of the Common Custons Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:	
	B. Chewing gum containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Less than 60 %	80,43
	11. 60 % or more	79,33
	C. White chocolate	79.09
	D. Other:	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:	
	<ul> <li>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</li> </ul>	82,24
	b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. 5 % or more but less than 30 %	87,26
	2. 30 % or more but less than 40 %	78,35
]	3. 40 % or more but less than 50 %:	
	aa) Containing no starch	84,21
	bb) Other	81,73
	4. 50 % or more but less than 60 %	69,63
	5. 60 % or more but less than 70 %	76,92
İ	6. 70 % or more but less than 80 %	86,37
	7. 80 % or more but less than 90 %	68,25
	8. 90 % or more	92,36
	II. Other:	
	<ul> <li>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</li> </ul>	60.05
	b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	

eading No of the on Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component (%)
17.04	D. II. b) 1. 5 % or more but less than 30 %	71,11
(coni'd)	2. 30 % or more but less than 50 %	72,69
	3. 50 % or more but less than 70 %	64,09
	4. 70 % or more	69,80
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
	A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose:	
	1. Less than 65 %	51,14
	11. 65 % or more but less than 80 %	46,69
	III. 80 % or more	14,00
	B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats	43,23
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	a) 3 % or more but less than 7 %	45,57
	b) 7 % or more	35,66
	C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:	
	1. Containing no sucrose or containg less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	50,19
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Less than 50 %	56,23
	2. 50 % or more	54,91
	b) Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	1. 1,5 % or more but Jess than 3 %	49,28
	2. 3 % or more but less than 4,5 %	53,36
	3. 4,5 % or more but less than 6 %	53,86
	4. 6 % or more	48,28

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component)
18.06 (cont'd)	D. Other:	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:	
	a) In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	46.78
	b) Other	33,04
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	a) 1,5 % or more but not more than 6.5 %:	
	1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	44,93
	2. Other	44,93
	b) More than 6,5% but less than 26%:	
<u> </u>	1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	14.00
	2. Other	14.00
	c) 26% or more:	
•	1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	33,04
	2. Other	33,04
19.02	Malt extract, preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:	
	A. Malt extract:	
	I. With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight	11,00
	II. Other	11.00
	B. Other:	
	<ol> <li>Containing malt extract and not less than 30 % by weight of reducing sugars (expressed as maltose)</li> </ol>	12,00

19.02 (cont'd)	a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:  1. Containing less than 14 % by weight of starch:  aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose  bb) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	12,00
	<ol> <li>Containing less than 14% by weight of starch:</li> <li>aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose</li> <li>bb) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</li> </ol>	12,00
	<ul> <li>Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose</li> <li>Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</li> </ul>	12,00
	(including invert sugar expressed as sucrose  bb) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	12,00
	sucrose)	
	31 Fb 1 + 1 1	I
	11. 5% or more but less than 60%	12,00
	22. 60% or more	12,00
	<ol><li>Containing 14% or more but less than 32% by weight of starch:</li></ol>	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar	
į	expressed as sucrose)	12,00
	bb) Other	12,00
	<ol><li>Containing 32% or more but less than 45% by weight of starch:</li></ol>	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of scurose (including invert sugar	
	expressed as sucrose)	31,55
	bb) Other	31,55
	<ol> <li>Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch:</li> </ol>	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar	
	expressed as sucrose)	12,00
	bb) Other	12,00

Heading No		
of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
19.02 (cont'd)	B. II. a) 5. Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of starch:	
(10.11.2)	aa) Containing no sucrose or containg less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	13,58
	bb) Other	19,82
	6. Containing 80 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	20,92
	bb) Other	13,65
	7. Containing 85 % or more by weight of starch	16,57
	b) Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	1. 1,5 % or more but less than 5 %	13,00
	2. 5 % or more	15,62
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products:	
	A. Containing eggs	36,96
	B. Other:	
	1. Containing no common wheat flour or meal	35,82
	II. Other	35,00
19.04	Tapioca and sago, tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	3,00
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products):	
	A. Obtained from maize	63,85
	B. Obtained from rice	0.00
	C. Other	0,00

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
	A. Crispbread	12,63
	B. Matzos	0.00
	C. Communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	0,00
	D. Other, containing by weight of starch:	
	1. Less than 50 %	35,00
	11. 50 % or more	5,57
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:	
	A. Gingerbread and the like, containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	I. Less than 30 %	82,95
	II. 30 % or more but less than 50 %	81,87
	III. 50 % or more	77,11
	B. Other:	
	Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch, and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	a) Less than 70 %	79.44
	b) 70 % or more	70,97
	II. Containing 5 % or more but less than 32 % by weight of starch:	
	<ul> <li>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</li> </ul>	88,96
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	81,02
	2. Other	69,82

Heading No of the common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component)
19.08 (cont'd)	B. II. c) Containing 30 % or more but less than 40 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing les than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	79.45
	2. Other	68,26
	<ul> <li>d) Containing 40 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</li> </ul>	<u></u>
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	77,09
	2. Other	65,89
	III. Containing 32 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of starch:	
	<ul> <li>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</li> </ul>	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	73,78
	2. Other	47,93
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 20 % by weight of sucrose (including invertisugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats	79,45
	2. Other	59,95
	<ul> <li>c) Containing 20 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose);</li> </ul>	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	75,73
	2. Other	67,69
	IV. Containing 50 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of starch:	
	Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	74,64
	2. Other	65,52

Heading No of the maon Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component (な)
19.08 (cont'd)	B. IV.b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	73,76
	2. Other	62,38
	V. Containing 65 % or more by weight of starch:	
	<ul> <li>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</li> </ul>	71,60
	b) Other ,	71,71
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	C. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:	,
	II. Other	11,00
	D. Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:	
	II. Other	27,52
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:	
	A. Active natural yeasts:	
	II. Bakers' yeast:	
	a) Dried	0.00
	b) Other	19,18
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:	
	1. Maize	0.00
	II. Rice	11,00
1	III. Other	0,00

rading No of the on Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component
31.07	B. B. and a second the foregoing	(2)
21.07 (cont'd)	B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations, stuffed, whether or not cooked:	
	1. Not stuffed, cooked:	
	a) Dried	70,21
İ	b) Other	70,86
İ	II. Stuffed:	
	2) Cooked	81,46
ļ	b) Other	64,96
	C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % weight of such fats	11,00
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	a) 3% or more but less than 7%	14.50
	b) 7 % or more	17,45
	D. Prepared yoghourt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes:	
	I. Prepared yoghourt:	
	a) In powder form, containing by weight of milkfats:	
	1. Less than 1,5 %	0,00
	2. 1,5 % or more	0,00
	b) Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	
	1. Less than 1,5 %	15,34
	2. 1,5 % or more but less than 4 %	7,10 0,00
	3. 4 % or more	0,00
	II. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	
	<ul> <li>a) Less than 1,5% and containing by weight of milk proteins (nitrogen content × 6,38);</li> </ul>	
	1. Less than 40 %	0.00
	2. 40 % or more but less than 55 %	υ.υ0
	3. 55 % or more but less than 70 %	0,00
	4. 70 % or more	0,00
	b) 1,5 % or more	00,00
	E. Cheese (ondues	0.00

Com

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	G. Other:	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	86,35
	bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %	84,69
	cc) 45 % or more	75,59
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	87,69
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	84,15
	bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %	81,31
	cc) 45 % or more	71,36
	c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	86,66
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	78,92
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	77,38
	bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %	75,12
	cc) 45 % or more	
	d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	80,26
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	85,01
	bb) 32 % or more	78.61

21.07 (cont'd)  G. I. e) Containing 50% or more but less than 85% by weight of sucrose (inc invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch  2. Other  f) Containing 85% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressucrose)  II. Containing 1,5% or more but less than 6% by weight of milkfats:  a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (inclinvert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch  2. Containing by weight of starch:  aa) 5% or more but less than 32%  bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	(%)
<ol> <li>Other</li> <li>Containing 85 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressucrose)</li> <li>Containing 1,5 % or more but less than 6 % by weight of milkfats:         <ul> <li>Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (inclinvert sugar expressed as sucrose):</li> <li>Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch</li> <li>Containing by weight of starch:</li></ul></li></ol>	luding
<ul> <li>f) Containing 85 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressucrose)</li> <li>II. Containing 1,5 % or more but less than 6 % by weight of milkfats:</li> <li>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (inclinivert sugar expressed as sucrose):</li> <li>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch</li> <li>2. Containing by weight of starch:</li> <li>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %</li> </ul>	75,14
II. Containing 1,5 % or more but less than 6 % by weight of milkfats:  a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (inclinivert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch  2. Containing by weight of starch:  aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	79,37
<ul> <li>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (inclinvert sugar expressed as sucrose):</li> <li>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch</li> <li>2. Containing by weight of starch:</li> <li>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %</li> </ul>	75,61
invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch  2. Containing by weight of starch:  2a) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	
2. Containing by weight of starch:  aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	luding
aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	71,83
bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %	53,41
	45,54
cc) 45 % or more	46,43
b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including sugar expressed as sucrose):	invert
1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	54,43
2. Containing by weight of starch:	
aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	45,78
bb) 32 % or more	41,31
c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (inclinvert sugar expressed as sucrose):	luding
1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % weight of starch	64,55
2. Containing by weight of starch:	
aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	64.00
bb) 32 % or more	56,72
d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (inclinivert sugar expressed as sucrose):	uding
1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	67,58
2. Other	56,64
e) Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar express sucrose)	

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component (2)
21.07 (cont'd)	G. III. Containing 6 % or more but less than 12 % by weight of milkfats:	
·	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
[	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	61,46
}	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
·	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	77,79
	bb) 32 % or more	60,10
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
:	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	61,05
	2. Other	35,00
	c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	58,85
	2. Other	52,59
	d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	68,54
	2. Other	35,00
	e) Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	48,25
	IV. Containing 12 % or more but less than 18 % by weight of milkfats:	
	<ul> <li>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</li> </ul>	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	70,22
	2. Other	58,88
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than than 5 % by weight of starch	74,01
	2. Other	43,27
	<ul> <li>Containing 15 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</li> </ul>	57,04
	V. Containing 18 % or more but less than 26 % by weight of milkfats:	
	<ul> <li>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose);</li> </ul>	

of the mon Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component
21.07	G. V. a) 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	54,55
(cont'd)	2. Other	46,15
	<ul> <li>b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</li> </ul>	37,24
	VI. Containing 26 % or more but less than 45 % by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	46,41
	2. Other	48,00
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 25 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	58.96
	2. Other	35.00
	<ul> <li>c) Containing 25 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</li> </ul>	35,00
	VII. Containing 45 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of milkfats:	
	<ul> <li>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</li> </ul>	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	35,00
	2. Other	35.00
	<ul> <li>b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose);</li> </ul>	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	35,00
	2. Other	35,00
	VIII. Containing 65 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	35.00
	b) Other	35.00
	IX. Containing 85 % or more by weight of milkfats	35.00
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07:	
1	B. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	

Heading No of the Common Cystoms	Description	Basic duty (fixed component)
22.02	B. 1. Less than 0,2 %	13,77
(cont'd)	II. 0,2 % or more but less than 2 %	13,77
	III. 2 % or more	13,77
29.04	Acrylic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
ļ	C. Polyhydric alcohols:	
	II. D-Mannitol (mannitol)	0,00
	III. D-Glucitol (sorbitol):	ŀ
1	a) In aqueous solution:	
	<ol> <li>Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content</li> </ol>	0,00
	2. Other	0,00
	b) Other:	
	<ol> <li>Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content</li> </ol>	0,00
	2. Other	0,00
35.05	Dextrins; and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:	
	A. Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	00,00
•	B. Glues made from dextrin or from starch, containing by weight of those materials:	
	ex 1. Less than 25 %:	
	— Starch glues	19,69
ļ	Other	0.00
	ex 11. 25 % or more but less than 55 %:	26,00
	— Starch glues — Other	0.00
	ex III. 55 % or more but less than 80 %:	
	- Starch glues	12,00
	- Other	0,00
	ex IV. 80 % or more:	
1	<ul> <li>Starch glues</li> </ul>	12,00
	- Other	0,00
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:	
	A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:	
	1. With a basis of amylaceous substances, containing by weight of those substances:	
l	a) Less than 55 %	0,00
	b) 55 % or more but less than 70 %	0,00
	c) 70 % or more but less than 83 %	0,00
	d) 83 % or more	0,00

mon Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component (3)
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	T. p-Glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III:	
İ	I. In aqueous solution:	
	<ul> <li>a) Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content</li> </ul>	0,00
	b) Other	0,00
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol	0.00
	content b) Other	0,00

### List provided for in Article 22(1)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
02.04	Other meat and edible meat, offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:
	ex A. Of domestic pigeons and domestic rabbits:  — Of domestic rabbits
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:
	ex D. Other:
	— Rose bushes, excluding cuttings
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:  ex E. Other:
	- Citrus fruit, finely ground
12.08	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purees and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar;
	A. Chestnut purée and paste:
	II. Other
	B. Jams and marmalades of citrus fruit:
	III. Other
	C. Other:
	III. Other
20.06	fruit otherwise prepared or preserved whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:
	B. Other:
	II. Not containing added spirit:
	<ul> <li>a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg:</li> </ul>
	2. Grapefruit segments
	ex 3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids:
	- Finely ground
	!

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description ex 7. Peaches and apricots:			
20.06				
(cont'd)	- Apricots			
	ex 8. Other fruits:			
	- Oranges and lemons, finely ground			
	ex 9. Mixtures of fruit:			
	- Fruit salad			
	b) Containing added sugar in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less:			
	2. Grapefruit segments			
	ex 3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids:			
	- Finely ground			
	ex B. Other fruits:			
	- Oranges and lemons, finely ground			
	ex 9. Mixtures of fruit:			
	- Fruit salad			
	c) Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity:			
	1. Of 4,5 kg or more:			
	ex aa) Apricots:			
	- Apricot halves			
	- Apricot pulp			
	ex bb) Peaches (including nectarines) and plums:			
	- Peach halves (including nectarine halves)			
	ex dd) Other fruits:			
	- Grapefruit segments			
	- Citrus fruit pulp			
	- Citrus fruit, finely ground			
	2. Of less than 4.5 kg:			
	ex bb) Other fruits and mixtures of fruit:			
	<ul> <li>Apricot halves and peach halves (including nectarine halves)</li> </ul>			
	- Grapefruit segments			
	- Citrus fruit, finely ground			

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description			
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:			
ļ	A. Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm $^3$ at 20°C:			
	III. Other:			
	ex a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:			
	- Grapefruit juice			
	<ul> <li>Other citrus fruit juices, excluding orange and lemon juice</li> </ul>			
	ex b) Other:			
j	- Grapefruit juice			
	<ul> <li>Other citrus fruit juices, excluding orange and lemon juice</li> </ul>			
	B. Of a density of 1,33 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or less at 20°C:			
	II. Other:			
	a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:			
	1. Orange juice			
	2. Grapefruit juice			
	ex 3. Lemon juice and other citrus fruit juices:			
	- Other citrus fruit juices (excluding lemon juice)			
	b) Of a value of 30 ECU or less per 100 kg net weight:			
	1. Orange juice			
	2. Grapefruit juice			

### List provided for in Article 22(2)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description			
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:			
	M. Tomatoes			
	ex I. From 1 November to 14 May:			
	- From 1 December to 14 May			
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:			
	A. Oranges:			
	I. Sweet oranges, fresh:			
	a) From 1 April to 30 April			
	b) From 1 to 15 May			
	ex c) From 16 May to 15 October:			
	- From 16 May to 31 August			
	ex d) From 16 October to 31 March:			
	- From 1 February to 31 March			
	8. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids:			
	ex II. Other:			
	- Mandarins, including tangerines and satsumas, Fresh, from 1 November to 31 March			
	ex C. Lemons, fresh:			
	- From 1 June to 31 October			
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:			
	C. Other:			
	I. Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol			
	II. Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol			

### List provided for in Article 27(4)

Heading No of the ommon Customs Tariff	Description
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:
	B. Saltwater fish:
	I. Whole, headless or in pieces:
	h) Cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac):
	2. Frozen
	ij) Saithe (Pollachius virens):
	2. Frozen
	k) Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus):
	2. Frozen
	m) Ling (Molva spp.):
	2. Frozen
	n) Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius pollachius):
	2. Frozen
	t) Hake (Merluccius spp.):
	1. Fresh or chilled
	2. Frozen ex v) Other:
	Horse mackerel (Trachurus trachurus), fresh, chilled or frozen
	Similar to cod, frozen (Gadus macrocephalus, Brosme brosme)
	II. Fillets:
	b) Frozen:
	1. Of cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac)
	3. Of haddock (Melanogrammus aeglesinus)
	9. Of hake (Merluccius spp.)
	11. Of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)
	12. Of flounder (Platichthys flesus)
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:
	A. Dried, salted or in brine:
	1. Whole, headless or in pieces:
	b) Cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac)
	ex f) Other:
	- Products similar to cod (saithe, haddock, Alaska pollack, pollack, Gadus
	macrocephalus, Brosme brosme)
03.03	Crustaceans and molluses, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:
	A. Crustaceans:
	IV. Shrimps and prawns:
	ex a) Prawns and shrimps of the Pandalidae family:
	— Frozen
	b) Shrimps of the genus Crangon:
	ex 2. Other:
	— Frozen
	ex c) Other:
	- Frozen V. Other:
	a) Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus):
	1. Frozen
	B. Molluscs:
	IV. Other:
	1
	a) Frozen:

# Protocol to the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the Republic of Tunisia consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the Community

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM.

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK.

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC.

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN.

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC.

IRELAND,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG.

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC.

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

being members of the European Coal and Steel Community,  $\qquad \qquad \text{of the one part, and}$ 

THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA,

of the other part,

HAVING REGARD to the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the Republic of Tunisia, signed in Tunis on 25 April 1976, hereinafter called the "Agreement".

HAVING REGARD to the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities on 1 January 1986,

HAVE DECIDED to determine by common accord the adjustments and transitional measures to the Agreement consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Coal and Steel Community

AND TO CONCLUDE THIS PROTOCOL:

### ARTICLE 1

The Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic hereby accede to the Agreement.

### TITLE I

### **ADJUSTMENTS**

### ARTICLE 2

- 1. The Spanish and Portuguese texts of the Agreement, including the Annex and Protocols, forming an integral part thereof, and the Declaration annexed to the Final Act shall be as authentic as the original texts. The Co-operation Council shall approve the Spanish and Portuguese versions.
- 2. Products covered by the Agreement and originating in Tunisia, when imported into the Canary islands, Ceuta and Melilla, shall enjoy in all respects the same customs regime as that which is applied to products originating in the Customs territory of the Community, including the "arbitrio insular" charge applied in the Canary Islands.
- 3. The Republic of Tunisia shall grant to imports of products covered by the Agreement and originating in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla, the same customs regime as that which is granted to products imported from and originating in Spain.

### TITLE II

### TRANSITIONAL MEASURES

### ARTICLE 3

- 1. For the products covered by the Agreement, the Kingdom of Spain shall dismantle customs duties on imports originating in Tunisia in accordance with the following timetable:
- on 1 March 1986, each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1987, each duty shall be reduced to 77.5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1988, each duty shall be reduced to 62,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1989, each duty shall be reduced to 47,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1990, each duty shall be reduced to 35,0% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1991, each duty shall be reduced to 22,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1992, each duty shall be reduced to 10.0% of the basic duty;
- the last reduction of 10% shall be made on 1 January 1993.

- 2. The basic duty to which the successive reductions provided for in paragraph 1 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the duty actually applied on 1 January 1985 by the Kingdom of Spain vis-à-vis the Community.
- 3. The rate of duty calculated in accordance with the preceding paragraphs shall be applied by rounding down to the first decimal place by deleting the second decimal.

### ARTICLE 4

- 1. For products covered by the agreement the Portuguese Republic shall abolish customs duties on imports of products originating in Tunisia as of the entry into force of this Protocol.
- 2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, for the product mentioned in paragraph 3, the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle the customs duties on imports originating in Tunisia in accordance with the following timetable:
- on 1 March 1986, each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1987, each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1988, each duty shall be reduced to 65% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1989, each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1990, each duty shall be reduced to 40% of the basic duty;

- on 1 January 1991, each duty shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty;
- the final two reductions of 15% each shall be made on 1 January 1992 and 1 January 1993.
- 3. For the product mentioned below, the basic duty to be applied by the Portuguese Republic shall be 20%.

1	Heading No	
i	of the Common	Description
1	Customs Tariffl	•
-	1	I
1		Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:
i	į	ex B. Other sheets and plates
1	1	<pre>IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:  </pre>
1	Į.	ex d) Other (for example, copper-plated,   artificially oxidised, lacquered,
i	i	nickel-plated, varnished, clad,
 		parkerised, printed) ( <u>ECSC</u> ):
ĺ	i	- coated with polyvinyl chloride
1_		

4. The rate of duty calculated in accordance with the preceding paragraphs shall be applied by rounding down to the first decimal place by deleting the second decimal.

### ARTICLE 5

The following charges, applied by the Portuguese Republic in trade with Tunisia, shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following timetable:

- a) the ad valorem charge of 0,4% applied to goods imported temporarily, goods reimported (excluding containers) and goods imported under the inward processing arrangements characterized by the rebate of duties levied on the import of goods used after export of products obtained ("drawback") shall be reduced to 0,2% on 1 January 1987 and abolished on 1 January 1988;
- b) the ad valorem charge of 0.9% applied to goods imported for home use shall be reduced to 0.6% on 1 January 1989, reduced to 0.3% on
   1 January 1990 and abolished on 1 January 1991.

### ARTICLE 6

If the Kingdom of Spain or the Portuguese Republic suspends in whole or in part the levying of customs duties or charges referred to in Articles 3 and 4 on products imported from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985, it shall also suspend or reduce, by the same percentage, those duties or charges applicable to products originating in Tunisia.

### TITLE III

### GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

### ARTICLE 7

The Co-operation Council shall make any amendments which may be necessary to the origin rules consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities.

### ARTICLE 8

This Protocol forms an integral part of the Agreement.

### ARTICLE 9

This Protocol shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following notification by the Contracting Parties of the completion of such procedures. On the entry into force of this Protocol, the reductions in duties and any other measures provided for by the Protocol for the year during which that entry into force takes place shall apply immediately. This Protocol shall not produce any effects with regard to periods prior to its entry into force.

### ARTICLE 10

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate, in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Arabic languages, each of those texts being equally authentic.

### DECLARATION BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY ON THE DEFINITION OF GERMAN NATIONALITY

Every German person, within the meaning of the basic constitutional law applying in the Federal Republic of Germany, is considered as a national of the Federal Republic of Germany.

the property of the second of the second

### DECLARATION BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY ON THE APPLICATION OF THE PROTOCOLS TO BERLIN

The Protocols shall also apply to Land Berlin provided that no statement to the contrary by the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany is addressed to the other Contracting Parties within three months of the entry into force of the Protocols.

## Protocol on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisla



### **PROTOCOL**

### on financial and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES.

of the one part, and

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA.

of the other part,

REAFFIRMING their resolve to implement cooperation which will contribute to the economic and social development of Tunisia and promote the strengthening of relations between the Community and Tunisia,

ANXIOUS to pursue to this end the financial and technical cooperation provided for in the Cooperation Agreement,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Protocol and to this end have designated as their plenipotentiaries:

### THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Gunnar RIBERHOLDT.

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,

Permanent Representative of Denmark,

Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee;

Dieter FRISCH.

Director-General for Development,

Commission of the European Communities;

### THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA:

Noureddine HACHED,

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,

Head of the Representation of the Republic of Tunisia to the European Economic Community.

### Article 1

Within the framework of the financial and technical cooperation provided for in the Cooperation Agreement concluded between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia, the Community shall participate, on the terms set out in this Protocol, in the financing of measures intended to contribute to the economic and social development of Tunisia.

### Article 2

1. For the purposes specified in Article 1 and for a period expiring on 31 October 1986, an aggregate

amount of 139 million ECU may be committed as follows:

- (a) 78 million ECU in the form of loans from the European Investment Bank, hereinafter referred to as 'the Bank', made from its own resources;
- (b) 61 million ECU from the Community's budgetary resources, composed of:
  - 24 million ECU in the form of loans on special
  - 37 million ECU in the form of grants.

Provision may be made for contributions to risk capital formation, to be charged against the amount shown in

the first indent of (b); these may take the form inter alia of subordinated loans, conditional loans or acquisitions of holdings.

2. The loans referred to in paragraph 1 (a) — with the exception of those intended for financing the oil sector — carry a 3% interest rate subsidy financed by means of the funds shown in the second indent of paragraph 1 (b).

### Article 3

- 1. The total amount fixed in Article 2 shall be used for the financing or part-financing of:
- capital projects in the fields of production and economic infrastructure, aimed in particular at diversifying the economic structure of Tunisia and especially at promoting its industrialization and modernizing its agriculture,
- technical cooperation schemes that are a preliminary or a complement to capital projects drawn up by Tunisia,
- technical cooperation in the field of training.
- 2. The Community's financial contributions shall be used to cover internal and external costs necessarily incurred in carrying out approved projects or schemes (including costs in respect of studies, consulting engineers and technical assistance). They may not be used to cover current administrative, maintenance or operational expenditure.

### Article 4

- 1. Capital projects shall be eligible for financing either by loans from the Bank, combined with interest rate subsidies on the terms set out in Article 2, or by loans on special terms, or by grants, or by a combination of these three means.
- 2. Technical and economic cooperation shall normally be financed by grants.

### Article 5

1. The amounts to be committed each year shall be distributed as evenly as possible throughout the period of application of this Protocol.

2. Any funds not committed at the end of the period referred to in Article 2(1) shall be used, until exhausted. In that case, the funds shall be used in accordance with the same arrangements as those laid down in this Protocol.

### Article 6

- 1. Loans granted by the Bank from its own resources shall be made in accordance with the arrangements, conditions and procedures laid down in its statute. They shall, as regards their duration, be subject to terms established on the basis of the economic and financial characteristics of the projects for which these loans are intended, also taking into account the conditions obtaining on the capital markets on which the Bank procures its resources. The interest rate shall be determined in accordance with the Bank's practice at the time of signature of each loan contract, subject to the interest rate subsidy referred to in Article 2 (2).
- 2. Loans on special terms shall be granted for 40 years with 10 years' postponement of amortization and at an interest rate of 1% per annum. The terms and arrangements for contributions to risk capital formation shall be determined on a case-by-case basis.
- 3. The loans may be granted through the intermediary of the State or appropriate Tunisian bodies, on condition that they onlend the amounts to the recipients on terms decided, by agreement with the Community, on the basis of the economic and financial characteristics of the projects for which they are intended.

### Article 7

Aid contributed by the Community for the execution of certain projects may, with the agreement of Tunisia, take the form of co-financing in which, in particular, credit and development bodies and institutions of Tunisia, of Member States or of third States or international finance organizations would take part.

### Article 8

The following shall be eligible for financial and technical cooperation:

- (a) in general:
  - the Tunisian State;
- (b) with the agreement of the Tunisian Government, for projects or measures approved by it:

- Tunisian official development agencies,
- private agencies working in Tunisia for economic and social development,
- undertakings carrying on their activities in accordance with industrial and business management methods and set up as legal persons within the meaning of Article 12,
- groups of producers who are nationals of Tunisia, and exceptionally, where no such groups exist, the producers themselves,
- scholarship holders and trainees sent by Tunisia under the training schemes referred to in Article 3.

### Article 9

1. Upon the entry into force of this Protocol, the Community and Tunisia shall establish by mutual agreement the specific objectives of financial and technical cooperation, by reference to the priorities set by Tunisia's development plan.

These objectives may be reviewed by mutual agreement to take account of changes in Tunisia's economic situation or in the objectives and priorities set by its development plan.

2. Within the framework established pursuant to paragraph 1, financial and technical cooperation shall apply to projects and schemes drawn up by Tunisia or by other beneficiaries approved by that country.

### Article 10

- 1. The Tunisian State or, with the agreement of its Government, the other possible beneficiaries referred to in Article 8, shall submit their requests for financial aid to the Community.
- 2. The Community shall appraise the requests for financing in collaboration with the competent Tunisian authorities and other beneficiaries, in accordance with the objectives referred to in Article 9 (1), and shall inform them of the decisions taken on such requests.

### Article 11

1. The execution, management and maintenance of schemes that are the subject of financing under this Protocol shall be the responsibility of Tunisia or the other beneficiaries referred to in Article 8 of this Protocol.

The Community shall make sure that this financial aid is expended in accordance with the agreed allocations and to the best economic advantage.

2. Certain rules for administering the financial aid granted by the Community will be the subject of an exchange of letters between the Commission and Tunisia at the conclusion of this Protocol.

### Article 12

All natural and legal persons which come within the scope of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and all natural and legal persons of Tunisia may participate on equal terms in tendering procedures and other procedures for the award of contracts likely to be financed. Such legal persons formed in accordance with the law of a Member State of the EEC or of Tunisia must have their registered offices, their administrative head offices or their principal establishments in the territories in which the Treaty establishing the EEC is applied or in Tunisia; however, where only their registered offices are in those territories or in Tunisia, the activities of such legal persons must be effectively and continuously linked with the economy of those territories or of Tunisia.

### Article 13

To promote participation by Tunisian undertakings in the performance of works contracts, an accelerated procedure for issuing invitations to tender involving shorter time limits for the submission of tenders may be used where the works in question, because of their scale, are mainly of interest to Tunisian undertakings.

This accelerated procedure may be used for invitations to tender the value of which is estimated at less than two million ECU.

### Article 14

- 1. Tunisia shall apply to contracts awarded for the execution of projects or schemes financed by the Community fiscal and customs arrangements no less favourable than those applied vis-à-vis the most favoured international development organization.
- 2. The content of the arrangements mentioned in the above paragraph shall be established by means of an exchange of letters between the Parties.

### Article 15

Tunisia shall take the necessary measures to ensure that interest and all other payments due to the Community in respect of loans granted under this Protocol are exempted from any national or local tax or levy.

### Article 16

Where a loan is accorded to a beneficiary other than the Tunisian State, the provisions of a guarantee by the latter or of other adequate guarantees may be required by the Community as a condition of the grant of the loan.

### Article 17

Throughout the duration of the loans accorded pursuant to this Protocol, Tunisia shall undertake to make available to debtors enjoying such loans, or to the guarantors thereof, the foreign currency necessary for the payment of interest, commission and other charges and the repayment of principal.

### Article 18

The results of financial and technical cooperation may be examined within the Cooperation Council. The latter shall establish, where appropriate, the general guidelines of such cooperation.

### Article 19

One year before the expiry of this Protocol, the Contracting Parties shall examine what arrangements could be made for financial and technical cooperation during a possible further period.

### Article 20

This Protocol shall be annexed to the Cooperation Agreement concluded between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia.

### Article 21

- 1. This Protocol shall be subject to approval in accordance with the Contracting Parties' own procedures; the Contracting Parties shall notify each other that the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.
- 2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been given.

### Article 22

This Protocol is drawn up in two original copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne protokol.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Protokoll gesetzt.

Εἰς πίστωσιν τῶν ἀνωτέρω, οἱ ὑπογεγραμμένοι πληρεξούσιοι ἔθεσαν τίς ὑπογραφές τους στό παρόν πρωτόκολλο.

In witness whereof the undersigned plenipotentiaries have signed this Protocol.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent protocole.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente protocollo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder dit Protocol hebben gesteld.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den otteogtyvende oktober nitten hundrede og toogfirs.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am achtundzwanzigsten Oktober neunzehnhundertzweiundachtzig.

Έγινε στίς Βρυξέλλες, στίς εΙκοσι όκτώ 'Οκτωβρίου χίλια έννιακόσια δγδόντα δύο.

Done at Brussels on the twenty-eighth day of October in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty-two.

Fait à Bruxelles, le vingt-huit octobre mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-deux.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addi ventotto ottobre millenovecentottantadue.

Gedaan te Brussel, de achtentwintigste oktober negentienhonderd tweeëntachtig:

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber

Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

Γιά τό Συμβούλιο τῶν Εὐρωπαϊκῶν Κοινοτήτων

For the Council of the European Communities

Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

من مجلسس المجموميات الأوريسية

For præsidenten for Den tunesiske Republik
Für den Präsidenten der Tunesischen Republik
Γιά τόν Πρόεδρο τῆς Δημοκρατίας τῆς Τυνησίας
For the President of the Republic of Tunisia
Pour le président de la République tunisienne
Per il presidente della Repubblica di Tunisia

Voor de President van de Republiek Tunesië

Protocol
on financial and technical cooperation
between the European Economic Community and
the Republic of Tunisia

### **PROTOCOL**

### on financial and technical Cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA.

of the other part,

REAFFIRMING their resolve to implement, under the Mediterranean policy of the enlarged Community, cooperation which will contribute to the economic and social development of Tunisia and promote the strenghtening of relations between the Community and Tunisia,

ANXIOUS to pursue to this end the financial and technical cooperation provided for in the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Protocol and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

### THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Jakob Esper LARSEN,

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Permanent Representative of Denmark, Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee;

Jean DURIEUX,

Special Adviser in the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities;

### REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA:

Mohamed MEGDICHE,

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

WHO, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form,

### HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

### Article 1

Within the framework of the financial and technical cooperation provided for in the Cooperation Agreement concluded between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia, the Community shall participate, on the terms set out in this Protocol, in the financing of measures intended to contribute to the economic and social development of Tunisia.

### Article 2

- 1. For the purposes specified in Article 1 and for a period expiring on 31 October 1991, an aggregate amount of 224 million ECU may be committed as follows:
- (a) 131 million ECU in the form of loans from the European Investment Bank, hereinafter referred to as 'the Bank', made from its own resources;

- (b) 87 million ECU from the Community's budgetary resources, in the form of grants;
- (c) 6 million ECU from the Community's budgetary resources, in the form of contributions to risk capital formation.
- 2. The loans referred to in paragraph 1 (a) with the exception of those intended for financing the oil sector shall carry a 2% interest rate subsidy financed by means of the funds referred to in paragraph 1 (b).
- 3. The risk capital referred to in paragraph 1 (c) shall contribute to the cooperation objectives and operations defined in Article 3, in particular those indicated in the second indent of paragraph 2 of that Article.

It shall be used primarily to make equity capital or the like available to Tunisian private undertakings, public undertakings and undertakings with State participation, in particular those with which natural or legal persons who are nationals of a Community Member State are associated. It may be used under the same conditions to finance specific studies for the preparation and development of such undertakings' projects and to assist such undertakings in their starting-up period.

It shall be granted and administered by the Bank and may take the form of:

- (a) subordinated loans, where repayment and payment of any interest will not be made until other bank claims have been settled;
- (b) conditional loans, where repayment or duration will depend on the fulfilment of conditions specified at the time when the loan is granted;
- (c) acquisition of temporary minority holdings on behalf of the Community in the capital of undertakings established in Tunisia;
- (d) finance for the acquisition of holdings, in the form of conditional loans granted to Tunisia or, with the Tunisian Government's agreement, to Tunisian undertakings, either directly or through the intermediary of Tunisian financial institutions.

### Article 3

- 1. The total amount fixed in Article 2 shall be used primarily for the financing or part-financing of cooperation projects or operations aimed at:
- developing and diversifying agricultural production so as to reduce Tunisia's food dependence, and efforts to diversify agricultural production and exports with a view to increasing the complementarity of the different Mediterranean regions,
- strengthening the economic links between the Community and Tunisia in their mutual interest by developing cooperation in the fields of industry, training and research, technology, commerce and other services,
- regional and multilateral cooperation.

Economic infrastructure and industrial development which are complementary to the above cooperation operations may also be financed.

- 2. Of the projects and operations eligible for financing, priority shall be given to those having the following aims:
- in the agricultural sector, developing the production of agricultural products in short supply, particularly food crops, inter alia in the framework of multiannual

- programmes and operations in the context of the national food strategy. For maximum effectiveness, concentration of resources in specific sectors shall be sought,
- in the industrial and service sectors, promotion of joint ventures between firms from the Community Member States and Tunisian firms, direct contacts, exchange of information, promotion of investment, contribution of private capital, and support for small and medium-sized enterprises, including craft businesses, in order to promote employment,
- in the field of science and technology, expansion of Tunisia's training and research capability and establishment or development of links between Tunisian and European private and public training and research institutions.
- in the trade sector, diversification and promotion of exports and organization of contacts between Tunisian firms and firms from the Community Member States,
- in the priority areas referred to above, practical training schemes linked to projects or operations in firms and research institutions.
- 3. The Community's financial contributions shall be used to cover internal and external costs necessarily incurred in carrying out approved projects or schemes (including costs in respect of studies, consulting engineers and technical assistance). They may not be used to cover current administrative, maintenance or operational expenditure.

### Article 4

- 1. Capital projects shall be eligible for financing either by loans from the Bank, combined with interest rate subsidies on the terms set out in Article 2 (2), or by risk capital, or by grants, or by a combination of these means.
- 2. Technical and economic cooperation shall normally be financed by grants.

### Article 5

- 1. The amounts to be committed each year must be distributed as evenly as possible throughout the period of application of this Protocol.
- 2. Any funds not committed at the end of the period referred to in Article 2 (1) shall be used until exhausted. In such cases, the funds shall be used in accordance with the same arrangements as those laid down in this Protocol.

### Article 6

 Loans granted by the Bank from its own resources shall be made in accordance with the arrangements, conditions and procedures laid down in its statute. They shall, as regards their duration, be subject to terms established on the basis of the economic and financial characteristics of the projects for which these loans are intended, also taking into account the conditions obtaining on the capital markets on which the Bank procures its resources. The interest rate shall be determined in accordance with the Bank's practice at the time of signature of each loan contract, subject to the interest rate subsidy referred to in Article 2 (2).

- 2. The terms and arrangements for contributions to risk capital formation shall be determined on a case-by-case basis.
- 3. Aid from the Community's budget resources, other than that in the form of interest rate subsidies for loans from the Bank or that intended for risk capital operations, shall be granted and administered by the Commission.
- 4. The funds referred to in Article 2 may be granted through the intermediary of the State or appropriate Tunisian bodies, on condition that they allocate the amounts to the recipients on terms decided, by agreement with the Community, on the basis of the economic and financial characteristics of the projects and operations for which they are intended.

### Article 7

Aid contributed by the Community for the execution of certain projects may, with the agreement of Tunisia, take the form of co-financing in which, in particular, credit and development bodies and institutions of Tunisia, of Member States or of third States or international finance organizations would take part.

### Article 8

The following shall be eligible for financial and technical cooperation:

- (a) in general:
  - the Tunisian State;
- (b) with the agreement of the Tunisian Government, for projects or operations approved by it:
  - official Tunisian development agencies,
  - private agencies working in Tunisia for economic and social development,
  - undertakings carrying on their activities in accordance with industrial and business management methods and set up as legal persons within the meaning of Article 12,
  - groups of producers who are nationals of Tunisia and, exceptionally, where no such groups exist, the producers themselves,
  - scholarship holders and trainees sent by Tunisia under the training schemes referred to in Article 3.

### Article 9

- 1. With a view to making optimum use of the instruments and means provided for in this Protocol and achieving the objectives laid down in Article 3, the Community and Tunisia shall, taking information provided by Tunisia as a basis, examine:
- the priority development objectives adopted at national level,
- the sector or sectors on which the Community contribution will be focussed, taking account in particular of the contributions of other providers of funds on a bilateral or multilateral basis and other Community instruments, including food aid,
- the measures and schemes best suited to achieving the sectoral objectives referred to in the second indent or, where such schemes are not sufficiently well defined, the broad objectives of the programmes for supporting the policies defined by the country in respect of those sectors.
- the regional action programmes which could be financed by the Community.
- 2. On this basis, the Community and Tunisia shall, by mutual agreement, draw up an indicative programme committing both parties and determining the specific objectives of financial and technical cooperation, the priority sectors for intervention and the action programmes envisaged.
- 3. The indicative programme may be reviewed by mutual agreement to take account of any changes in Tunisia's economic situation or in the objectives and priorities laid down by its development plan.
- 4. The Community and Tunisia shall continue their exchanges of views within the appropriate bodies and shall, at least once during the period of implementation of this Protocol and at the latest before the end of the third year following its entry into force, make an assessment of the implementation of the indicative programme.

### Article 10

- 1. Within the framework laid down in accordance with Article 9, the Tunisian State or, with the agreement of its Government, the other possible beneficiaries referred to in Article 8 shall submit their requests for financial aid to the Community.
- 2. The Community shall appraise the requests for financing in collaboration with the competent Tunisian authorities and other beneficiaries, in accordance with the objectives referred to in Article 9, and shall inform them of the decisions taken on such requests.

### Article 11

1. The execution, management and maintenance of schemes that are the subject of financing under this Protocol

shall be the responsibility of Tunisia or of the other beneficiaries referred to in Article 8.

The Community shall make sure that this financial aid is expended in accordance with the agreed allocations and to the best economic advantage.

- 2. The projects and action programmes shall be the subject of appropriate evaluation, the outcome of which shall be communicated to both parties, which shall take appropriate measures by mutual agreement.
- 3. Certain rules for administering the financial aid granted by the Community shall be the subject of an exchange of letters or a framework agreement between the Commission and Tunisia upon conclusion of this Protocol.

### Article 12

- 1. All natural and legal persons falling within the scope of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and all natural and legal persons of Tunisia may participate on equal terms in tendering procedures and other procedures for the award of contracts likely to be financed. Any such legal person formed in accordance with the law of a Member State of the European Economic Community or of Tunesia must have its registered office, its administrative head office or its principal establishment in the territories in which the EEC Treaty is applied or in Tunisia; however, where only its registered office is in the said territories or in Tunisia, the activities of such legal person must be effectively and continuously linked with the economy of those territories or of Tunisia.
- 2. In agreement with Tunisia and with the aim of encouraging regional cooperation, natural and legal persons who are nationals of developing countries associated with the Community through overall cooperation or association agreements may be authorized by the Community exceptionally, on a case-by-case basis, to participate in the operations referred to in paragraph 1 which are financed by the Community. The eligibility of the natural or legal persons shall be assessed on the terms set out in paragraph 1, mutatis mutandis.

### Article 13

To promote participation by Tunisian undertakings in the performance of contracts and to ensure the rapid and effective implementation of projects and operations financed from resources administered by the Commission:

 an accelerated procedure for issuing invitations to tender, involving shorter time limits for the submission of tenders, may be used by Tunisia in agreement with the Commission where it is a question of works contracts which, because of their scale, are mainly of interest to Tunisian undertakings.

The organization of this accelerated procedure shall not rule out the possibility of issuing an international invitation to tender where it appears that the nature of the works to be carried out or the usefulness of widening participation justifies recourse to international competition;

2. where urgency of the situation is established or where the nature, small scale or particular characteristics of certain works or supplies so warrant, Tunisia may, in agreement with the Commission, authorize, as an exception, the placing of contracts after restricted invitations to tender, the conclusion of contracts by direct agreement and the performance of contracts through public works departments.

The procedures referred to in points 1 and 2 may be used for operations whose estimated cost is less than 3 million ECU.

### Article 14

- 1. Tunisia shall apply to contracts, awarded for the execution of projects or operations financed by the Community, fiscal and customs arrangements no less favourable than those applied vis-à-vis the most-favoured State or international development organization.
- 2. The content of the arrangements referred to in paragraph 1 shall be established by means of an exchange of letters between the Parties.

### Article 15

Tunisia shall take the necessary measures to ensure that interest and all other payments due to the Bank in respect of transactions concluded under this Protocol are exempted from any national or local tax or levy.

### Article 16

Where a loan is accorded to a beneficiary other than the Tunisian State, the provision of a guarantee by the latter or of other adequate guarantees shall be required by the Bank as a condition of the grant of the loan.

### Article 17

Throughout the duration of the loans and risk capital operations provided for in Article 2, Tunisia shall undertake to:

 (a) place at the disposal of the beneficiaries or their guarantors the currency necessary for the payment of interest and commission and amortization of loans and risk capital aid granted for the implementation of aid measures on their territory;

(b) make available to the Bank the foreign currency necessary for the transfer of all sums received by it in national currency which represent the net revenue and proceeds from transactions involving the acquisition by the Community of holdings in the capital of companies or firms.

### Article 18

The results of financial and technical cooperation may be examined within the Cooperation Council. The latter shall establish, where appropriate, the general guidelines for such cooperation.

### Article 19

One year before the expiry of this Protocol, the Contracting Parties will examine what arrangements could be made for financial and technical cooperation during a possible further period.

### Article 20

This Protocol shall be annexed to the Cooperation Agreement concluded between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia.

### Article 21

- 1. This Protocol shall be subject to approval in accordance with the Contracting Parties' own procedures; the Contracting Parties shall notify each other that the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.
- 2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been given.

### Article 22

This Protocol shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

En fé de lo cual, los plenipotenciarios abajo firmantes suscriben el presente Protocolo.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne protokol.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Protokoll gesetzt.

Εις πίστωσιν των ανωτέρω, οι υπογεγραμμένοι πληρεξούσιοι έθεσαν τις υπογραφές τους στο παρόν πρωτόκολλο.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Protocol.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent protocole.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente protocollo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder dit Protocol hebben gesteld.

Em fé do que, os plenipotenciários abaixo assinados apuseram as suas assinaturas no final do presente Protocolo.

Hecho en Bruselas, el veintiséis de octubre de mil novecientos ochenta y siete.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den seksogtyvende oktober nitten hundrede og syvogfirs.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am sechsundzwanzigsten Oktober neunzehnhundertsiebenundachtzig.

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις είκοσι έξι Οκτωβρίου χίλια εννιακόσια ογδόντα επτά.

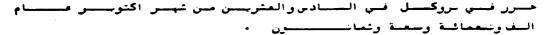
Done at Brussels on the twenty-sixth day of October in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty-seven.

Fait à Bruxelles, le vingt-six octobre mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-sept.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addi ventisei ottobre millenovecentottantasette.

Gedaan te Brussel, de zesentwintigste oktober negentienhonderd zevenentachtig.

Feito em Bruxelas, em vinte e seis de Outubro de mil novecentos e oitenta e sete.



Por el Consejo de las Comunidades Europeas

For Rådet for De Europæiske Fællesskaber

Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

Για το Συμβούλιο των Ευρωπαϊκών Κοινοτήτων

For the Council of the European Communities

Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

Pelo Conselho das Comunidades Europeias



Por la República de Túnez

For Den Tunesiske Republik

Für die Tunesische Republik

Για τη Δημοκρατία της Τυνησίας

For the Republic of Tunisia

Pour la République tunisienne

Per la Repubblica di Tunisia

Voor de Republiek Tunesië

Pelo República da Tunísia

هی انجمهوریه التونیب



Decision No 1/78 of the EEC-Tunisia Cooperation Council laying down the rules of procedure of the Cooperation Council set up under the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia



laying down the rules of procedure of the Co-operation Council set up under the Co-operation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia

THE CO-OPERATION COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Co-operation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Tunisia, and in particular Articles 43 and 46 thereof,

Having regard to Protocol No 2 on the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative co-operation, and in particular Article 29 thereof,

<sup>(1)</sup> As amended by Decision No 1/89.

The office of President of the Co-operation Council shall be held alternately as follows:

- from 1 April to 30 September by a member of the Tunisian Government,
- from 1 October to 31 March, by a member of the Council of the European Communities.

## Article 2

After obtaining the agreement of both parties, the President of the Co-operation Council shall determine the date and place for the meetings of the Co-operation Council.

### Article 3

- 1. The members of the Co-operation Council may be accompanied by officials to assist them. The proposed composition of each delegation shall be communicated to the President before each meeting.
- 2. A representative of the European Investment Bank shall attend the meetings of the Co-operation Council when matters which concern the Bank appear on the agenda.

Where the members of the Co-operation Council are represented, the representatives shall exercise all the rights of the members.

### Article 5

Unless otherwise decided, meetings of the Co-operation Council shall not be public. Entry to meetings of the Co-operation Council shall be subject to the showing of a pass.

## Article 6

The Co-operation Council may validly decide on a matter outside the meetings by the written procedure where both parties are in agreement.

## Article 7

All communications from the President provided for in these rules of procedure shall be forwarded to the members of the Council of the European Communities, to the General Secretariat thereof and to the Secretariat-General of the Commission and to the Representation of Tunisia to the European Economic Community.

1. The President shall draw up the provisional agenda for each meeting. It shall be forwarded to the recipients referred to in Article 7 not less than twenty-one days before the beginning of the meeting.

The provisional agenda shall consist of those items in respect of which the request for inclusion has reached the President not less than twenty-eight days before the beginning of the meeting.

The only items which may appear on the provisional agenda shall be those in respect of which the relevant documentation has been forwarded to the recipients referred to in Article 7 not later than the date of dispatch of this agenda.

The agenda shall be adopted by the Co-operation Council at the beginning of each meeting. Where both parties agree, items which do not appear on the provisional agenda may be included.

2. The President may, in agreement with the two parties, shorten the time limits laid down in paragraph 1 to take account of the requirements of a particular case.

Minutes shall be kept of each meeting, including in particular - on the basis of the President's summing up of the proceedings - a summary of the conclusions adopted by the Co-operation Council.

After being approved by the Co-operation Council, the minutes shall be signed by the President-in-Office and by the secretaries of the Co-operation Council and kept in its archives. A copy of the minutes shall be forwarded to the recipients referred to in Article 7.

## Article 10

The official languages of the Co-operation Council shall be Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Arabic.

Unless otherwise decided, the Co-operation Council shall base its deliberations on documentation prepared in these seven languages.

## Article 11

Acts adopted by the Co-operation Council shall be signed by the President.

Decisions, resolutions, recommendations and opinions of the Co-operation Council within the meaning of Article 43 of the Agreement shall be entitled "Decision", "Resolution", "Recommendation", or "Opinion", followed by a serial number and a description of their subject.

## Article 13

The decisions, resolutions, recommendations and opinions of the Co-operation Council within the meaning of Article 43 of the Agreement shall be divided into Articles.

The acts referred to in the preceding paragraph shall end with the formula "Done at ......, .....", the date to be inserted being that on which they are adopted by the Co-operation Council.

The decisions, resolutions, recommendations and opinions of the Co-operation Council shall be forwarded to the recipients referred to in Article 7.

## Article 14

There shall be a Co-operation Committee responsible for assisting the Co-operation Council in the performance of its duties, for preparing its deliberations, for studying any matter which the Co-operation Council has entrusted it to examine and, in general, for ensuring the continuity of co-operation required for the proper functioning of the Co-operation Agreement.

The Co-operation Committee shall be made up of representatives of the members of the Co-operation Council.

The offices of chairman and secretary of the Committee shall be held under the same conditions and alternate in the same way as the office of President of the Co-operation Council.

## Article 15

The secretariat duties shall be carried out jointly by a member of the staff of the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Communities and an official of the Tunisian Government.

## Article 16

- 1. The Customs Co-operation Committee shall be responsible for ensuring administrative co-operation with a view to the correct and uniform application of the customs provisions of the Agreement and for any other task in the customs field which the Co-operation Committee might entrust to it.
- 2. The Committee shall be composed on the one hand of customs experts of the Member States and of officials of the departments of the Commission who are responsible for customs questions and, on the other hand, of customs experts from Tunisia. It shall meet alternately under the chairmanship of a representative of the Commission and of a representative of Tunisia, in accordance with the same rules as those applied by the Co-operation Council.
- The Customs Co-operation Committee shall keep the Co-operation Committee regularly informed of its work and shall submit its agenda prior to its meetings. Such information and communications shall be transmitted via the secretariat of the Co-operation Council. Wherever a question relating to the application of the Agreement is raised, the Customs Co-operation Committee must refer the matter to the Co-operation Committee.

The Community and Tunisia shall be responsible for such expenditure as they shall incur by reason of their participation in the meetings of the Co-operation Council and of its Committees and working parties, both with regard to staff, travel and subsistence expenditure and to postal and telecommunications expenditure.

Expenditure in connection with interpreting at meetings, translation and reproduction of documents shall be borne by the Community, with the exception of expenditure in connection with interpreting or translation into or from Arabic, which shall be borne by Tunisia. Expenditure relating to the material organization of meetings shall be borne by the Community.

## Article 18

Without prejudice to such other provisions as may apply, the deliberations of the Co-operation Council shall be covered by the obligation of professional secrecy.

## Article 19

Correspondence intended for the Co-operation Council shall be sent to its President.

### Article 20

1. For the purposes of the consultations provided for in the Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall notify one another of the measures they propose to take in the cases provided for in the Agreement.

- 2. The Contracting Parties may request consultation at any time from the date of notification. This shall take place as soon as possible and not later than twenty-one days from the date of request.
- 3. Should consultation give rise to a divergent assessment of the extent of the measures proposed or taken in an urgent case, the Contracting Party concerned shall reconsider those measures.
- 4. Consultations shall take place according to the form most appropriate for the matter involved.

The competent body may be the Co-operation Council or the Co-operation Committee.

Done at Brussels, 12 December 1978

For the Co-operation Council

The President

K. von DOHNANYI



European Communities — Council

# Protocols to the EEC-Tunisia Cooperation Agreement and other basic texts

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities

1990 - IV, 221 pp.  $-17.6 \times 25.0$  cm

ES, DA, DE, GR, EN, FR, IT, NL, PT

ISBN 92-824-0751-9

Catalogue number: BX-57-89-289-EN-C

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 14

#### Venta y suscripciones • Salg og abonnement • Verkauf und Abonnement • Πωλήσεις και συνδρομές Sales and subscriptions . Vente et abonnements . Vendita e abbonamenti Verkoop en abonnementen • Venda e assinaturas

#### BELGIQUE / BELGIE

Moniteur beige / Beigisch Staatsblad Rua de Louvain 42 / Lauvenseweg 42 1000 Bruxelles / 1000 Brusse

Tél. (02) 512 00 26 Fax 511 01 84

CCP / Postrekening 000-2005502-27 Autres distributeurs / Overige verkooppunten

Librairie européenne / Europese Boekhandel

Avanue Albert Jonnart 50 / Albert Johnartiaan 50 1200 Bruxelles / 1200 Brussel Tél. (02) 734 02 81 Fax 735 08 60

Jean De Lannoy

Avenue du Roi 202 /Koningstaan 202 1060 Bruxelles / 1060 Brussel Tél (02) 538 51 69

Telex 63220 UNBOOK B

DANMARK

J. H. Schultz Information A/S

EF-Publikationer Ottiliave, 18

2500 Valby Tif. 36 44 22 66 Fax 36 44 01 41 Girokonto 6 00 08 86

BR DEUTSCHLAND

Bundesanzeiger Verleg

Breite Straße Postfach 10 80 06 5000 Koln 1 Tel. (0221) 20 29-0 Fernschreiber

ANZEIGER BONN 8 882 595 Fax 20 29 278

GREECE

G.C. Eleftheroudakia SA

International Bookstore 10563 Athens Tel. (01) 322 63 23 Telex 219410 ELEF Fax 323 98 21

ESPANA

Botetin Oficial del Estado

Trafalgar, 27 28010 Madrid Tel. (91) 446 60 00

Mundi-Prensa Libros, S.A.

Castelló, 37

28001 Madrid Tel. (91) 431 33 99 (Libros) 431 32 22 (Suscripciones) 435 36 37 (Dirección)

Telex 49370-MPLI-E Fax (91) 275 39 98

Sucursales

Libreria Internacional AEDOS

Consejo de Ciento, 391 08009 Barcelona

Tel. (93) 301 86 15 Fax (93) 317 01 41

Generalitat de Catalunya:

Llibreria Rambla dels estudis

Rambia, 118 (Palau Moja) 08002 Barcelona Tel. (93) 302 68 35 302 64 62

Journal officiel Service des publications des Communautés européennes

26, rue Desaix 75727 Paris Cedex 15 Tél. (1) 40 58 75 00 Fax (1) 40 58 75 74

Autre distributeur:

Documentation française

29-31, quai Voltaire 75340 Paris Cedex 07 Tél. (1) 40 15 70 00 Fax (1) 40 15 72 30

IRELAND

Government Publications Sales Office

Sun Alliance House Molesworth Street Tel 71 03 09

Government Stationery Office

**EEC Section** 6th floor Bishop Street Dublin B Tel. 78 16 66 Fax 78 06 45

ITALIA

Licosa Spa Via Benedetto Fortini, 120/10

Casella postale 552 50125 Firenze Tel. (055) 64 54 15 Fax 64 12 57 Talex 570466 LICOSA I CCP 343 509

NEDERLAND

SDU uitgeverii

Christoffel Plantijnstraat 2 Postbus 20014 2500 EA 's-Gravenhage Tel. (070) 78 98 60 (bestellingen)

Fax (070) 47 63 51

PORTUGAL

Imprensa Nacional

Casa da Moeda, EP Rua D. Francisco Manuel de Melo, 5 1092 Lisboa Codex

Tel. (01) 89 34 14

Distribuidora de Livros Bertrand, Ld. Grupo Bertrand, SARL

Rua das Terras dos Vales, 4-A Apartado 37 2700 Amadora Codex Tel. (01) 493 90 50 - 494 87 88 Telex 15798 BERDIS Fax 491 02 55

UNITED KINGDOM

HMSO Books (PC 16) HMSO Publications Centre 51 Nine Elms Lane London SW8 5DR Tel. (01) 873 9090 Fax GP3 873 8463

Sub-agent:

Alan Armstrong Ltd 2 Arkwright Road Reading, Berks RG2 0SQ Tel. (0734) 75 18 55 Telex 849937 AAALTD G

Fax (0734) 75 51 64

SCHWEIZ / SUISSE / SVIZZERA

OSEC

Stampfenbachstraße 85 8035 Zürich Tel. (01) 365 51 51 Fax (01) 365 52 21

ÖSTERREICH

Manz'sche Verlagsund Universitätsbuchhandlung

Kohlmarkt 16 1014 Wien Tel. (0222) 531 61-0 Telex 11 25 00 BOX A Fax (0222) 531 61-81

TÜRKIYE

Dünya süper veb ofset A.Ş. Narlibance Sokak No. 15

Cağaloğlu Istanbul Tel. 512 01 90 Telex 23822 DSVO-TR

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

UNIPUB

4611-F Assembly Drive Lanham, MD 20706-4391 Tel. Toll Free (800) 274 4888 Fax (301) 459 0056

Telex 7108260418

CANADA

Renouf Publishing Co. Ltd 61 Sparks Street Ottawa Ontario K1P 5R1

Ottamo TF 357 Tel. Toll Free 1 (800) 267 41 64 Ottawa Region (613) 238 89 85-8 Telex 053-4936

Kinokuniya Company Ltd 17-7 Shinjuku 3-Chome Shiniuku-ku

Tokyo 160-91 Tel. (03) 354 01 31

SVERIGE

BTJ Box 200 22100 Lund Tel. (046) 18 00 00 Fax (046) 18 01 25

AUTRES PAYS OTHER COUNTRIES ANDERE LÄNDER

Office des publications officielles des Communautés européennes

2. rue Mercier L-2985 Luxembourg Tél. 49 92 81 Télex PUBOF LU 1324 b Fax 48 85 73 CC bancaire BIL 8-109/6003/700

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 14



OFFICE FOR OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

L-2985 Luxembourg

ISBN 92-824-0751-9

